

The
AMERICAN
HISTORICAL
REVIEW

Board of Editors

BERNARD BAILYN
DAVID DONALD
PETER GAY
JOHN W. HALL

TOM B. JONES
BRYCE LYON
HENRY F. MAY
ROBERT R. PALMER

LACEY BALDWIN SMITH

Managing Editor

R. K. WEBB

Assistant Editors

PATRICIA M. FOX

M. RITA HOWE

Advertising Manager

LOUISE M. DOUGLAS

VOLUME LXXIV
OCTOBER 1968 to JULY 1969

AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION
400 A STREET, S.E., WASHINGTON, D.C. 20003

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY
BOX 2-W, RICHMOND, VIRGINIA • 866 THIRD AVENUE, NEW YORK
10 SOUTH AUDLEY STREET, LONDON, W. 1

1969

Contents of Volume LXXIV

NUMBER 1. OCTOBER¹ 1968

Articles

THE MORISCOS: AN OTTOMAN FIFTH COLUMN IN SIXTEENTH-CENTURY SPAIN	<i>Andrew C. Hess</i>	1
IF ALL THE WORLD WERE PHILADELPHIA: A SCAFFOLDING FOR URBAN HISTORY, 1774-1930	<i>Sam Bass Warner, Jr.</i>	26
SMUGGLING AND THE BRITISH TEA TRADE BEFORE 1784 Hoh-cheung and Lorna H. Mui		44
THE PERILS OF PLURALISM: THE BACKGROUND OF THE PIERCE CASE	<i>David B. Tyack</i>	74
<i>Reviews of Books</i>		99
<i>Other Recent Publications</i>		347
<i>Association Notes</i>		421

NUMBER 2. DECEMBER 1968

Articles

CONSTITUTIONAL LIBERTY AND THE LAW OF LIBEL: A HISTORIAN'S VIEW	<i>Alfred H. Kelly</i>	429
CHANGING CONCEPTS OF PARTY IN THE UNITED STATES: NEW YORK, 1815-1828	<i>Michael Wallace</i>	453
INUKAI TSUYOSHI: SOME DILEMMAS IN PARTY DEVELOPMENT IN PRE-WORLD WAR II JAPAN	<i>Tetsuo Najita</i>	492
POLITICAL LEADERSHIP IN THE GERMAN REICHSTAG, 1871-1918	<i>James J. Sheehan</i>	511
<i>Review Note</i>		
TOWARDS A NEW PAST: DISSENTING ESSAYS IN AMERICAN HISTORY	<i>Aileen S. Kraditor and David Donald</i>	529
<i>Reviews of Books</i>		534

Articles

JOHANNES VON MÜLLER: THE HISTORIAN IN SEARCH OF
A HERO *Gordon A. Craig* 1487

THE BEGINNINGS OF THE CORTES OF LEÓN-CASTILE
Joseph F. O'Callaghan 1503

POLITICAL ORGANIZATION AND CANVASSING: YORKSHIRE
ELECTIONS BEFORE THE REFORM BILL
Robert Worthington Smith 1538

ECONOMIC HISTORY, OLD AND NEW . . . *Thomas C. Cochran* 1561

Reviews of Books 1573

Association Notes. 1763

Index to Volume LXXIV, comp. by JOHN T. APPLEBY . . 1773

Index

AMERICAN HISTORICAL REVIEW

Volume LXXIV

Compiled by JOHN T. APPLEBY

The titles of articles are printed in italics; the titles of books reviewed are in quotation marks. Books reviewed are indexed under author, title (titles are sometimes inverted to be more meaningful), and subject. The reviewer of a book is designated by (R); communications are designated by (C). Proper names with the prefix "da" or "de," "van" or "von" are ordinarily indexed under the surname, except in those cases where custom is otherwise.

- "À l'arrière-plan des relations franco-maghrébines (1830-1881): Luis-Arnold et Joseph Allegro, consuls du bey de Tunis à Bone," by Martel, 241
- "Aachen, Zur Wirtschaftsgeschichte des Regierungsbezirks," by Bruckner, 199
- Aandahl, Fredrick (R), 203
- Aaron, Daniel, *et al.*, "Essays on History and Literature," ed. by Bremner, 101
- Abbot, W. W. (R), 703, 709
- Abbott, Freeland, "Islam and Pakistan," 1069
- Abbott, Nabia (R), 129
- Abd-el-Krim. *See* Woolman, D. S.
- "Aberdeen Coalition, 1852-1855: A Study in Mid-Nineteenth-Century Party Politics," by Conacher, 996
- Abernathy, G. R., Jr. (R), 165
- Abrams, R. M. (R), 313
- "Abschreckung oder Volkskrieg: Strategische Machtplanung der Sowjetunion und Chinas im internationalen Kräfteverhältnis," by Dahm, 1250
- Abshire, D. M., "The South Rejects a Prophet," 307
- "Acht Jahrhunderte Deutscher Orden in Einzeldarstellungen: Festschrift zu Ehren Sr. Exzellenz P. Dr. Marian Tumler O. T. anlässlich seines 80. Geburtstages," ed. by Wieser, 1645
- "Acta Historiae Neerlandica," I, 196
- "Acta Musei Napocensis," IV, ed. by Dăicoviciu *et al.*, 220
- Adair, D. C. (deceased), 422
- Adalard. *See* Cabaniss, Allen
- Adam, Ruth, and Muggeridge, Kitty, "Beatrice Webb," 1631
- Adamec, L. W., "Afghanistan, 1900-1923," 262, 695
- Adams, A. E. (R), 675
- Adams, H. M. (R), 1651
- "Adams, Charles Francis, Diary of," III and IV, ed. by Friedlaender and Butterfield, 722
- Adâniloae, N., and Berindei, Dan, "Reforma Agrară din 1864," 664
- Adenauer, Konrad, "Erinnerungen 1953-1955; Erinnerungen 1955-1959," 207
- "Aden-Grenze in der Südarabienfrage (1900-1967). Die Adener Grenzkommission (1901-1907)," by Plass; "Überblick über die englisch-jemenitischen Beziehungen unter dem Gesichtspunkt des Süd-Jemenanspruchs (1900-1967)," by Gehrke, 1051
- Adler, Jacob (ed.), "The Journal of Prince Alexander Liholiho," 292
- Adler, Selig (R), 112, 328
- "Afghan War, The First, 1838-1842," by Norris, 614
- "Afghanistan, 1900-1923: A Diplomatic History," by Adamec, 262, 695
- Africa, T. W., "Science and the State in Greece and Rome," 116; (R), 1254
- Africa: book reviews, 239-48, 680-86, 1055-60, 1333-34, 1678-81; lists of articles and other books received, 387-92, 822-26, 1157-61, 1432-37
- "Africa Remembered: Narratives by West Africans from the Era of the Slave Trade," ed. by Curtin, 244
- "African Thought, The Origins of Modern: Its Development in West Africa during the Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries," by July, 683
- "African Zion: The Attempt to Establish a Jewish Colony in the East Africa Protectorate, 1903-1905," by Weisbord, 1057
- "Africanobyzantina: Byzantine Influences on Negro-Sudanese Cultures," by Papadopoulos, 1262
- "Afrique au xx^e siècle," by Ganiage *et al.*, 240
- "Age of Adversity: The Fourteenth Century," by Lerner, 1606
- "Age of Expansion: Europe and the World 1559-1660," by Kamen *et al.*, ed. by Trevor-Roper, 1579
- Agrarian history: Adâniloae and Berindei, "Reforma Agrară din 1864," 664; Gaskell, "Morvern Transformed," 169; Hayter, "The

- Troubled Farmer, 1850-1900," 734; Neuskykhin, "Sud'by Svobodnogo Krest'ianstva v Germanii v VIII-XII VV.," 130; Prodan, "Iobăgia în Transilvania în Secolul al XVI-lea," I and II, 661; Rotelli, "I catasti imolesi dei secoli XIX e XX," 1320; Swierenga, "Pioneers and Profits," 1723. *See also* Texas
- "Agraviados, La guerra de los," by Torras Elias, 1016
- "Agricoltura veneta dalla caduta della Repubblica all'unità," by Berengo, 1321
- "Agricultura mesopotamica nach sumerisch-akkadischen Quellen: Eine lexikalische und kulturgeschichtliche Untersuchung," by Salonen, 1589
- Agricultural history: Berengo, "L'agricoltura veneta dalla caduta della Repubblica all'unità," 1321; Gates (ed.), "California Ranchos and Farms, 1846-1862," 291; Jackson, "Planters and Speculators," 1689; Rutman, "Husbandmen of Plymouth," 270; Salonen, "Agricultura mesopotamica nach sumerisch-akkadischen Quellen," 1589
- "Akbar the Great," II, by Srivastava, 259
- Akhtamzian, A. A. (ed.), "Istoriia Mezhdunarodnykh Otnoshenii i Vneshnei Politiki SSSR, 1917-1967 GG.," I, 675
- Akinjogbin, I. A., "Dahomey and Its Neighbours, 1708-1818," 245
- "Aland Islands Question: Its Settlement by the League of Nations," by Barros, 1304
- Alasseur, Claude, "La Comédie Française au 18^e siècle," 184
- Alba, Victor, "Politics and the Labor Movement in Latin America," 781
- "Albert, Prince, and Victorian Taste," by Ames, 610
- Albertini, Rudolf von, "Dekolonisation," 111
- Albion, R. G. (R), 712
- Alden, C. S. (deceased), 422
- Alden, Dauril (R), 267
- Alexander, J. W. (R), 1604
- Alexander, P. J., "The Oracle of Baalbek," 1597; (R), 149, 558
- Alexander, R. J. (R), 781, 786
- Alexander, T. B. (R), 1372
- "Alexander the Great: Power as Destiny," by Bamm, tr. by Brownjohn, 1594
- Alexandre, Pierre, *et al.*, "Décolonisation et régimes politiques en Afrique Noire," 239
- Alger, C. F., *et al.*, "Quantitative International Politics," ed. by Singer, 941
- Allardyce, Gilbert (R), 1298
- Allegro, Luis-Arnold and Joseph. *See* Martel, André
- "Allemagne et le Maroc de 1870 à 1905," by Guillen, 108
- Allen, H. W., and Clubb, J. M., *The Cities and the Election of 1928: Partisan Realignment?* 1205-20
- Allen, R. V., lists of articles, 384-86, 819-21, 1155-56, 1430-31; (R), 1609
- Allen, Richard, "Malaysia," 1071
- "Alliances and Small Powers," by Rothstein, 1614
- Altholz, J. L. (R), 612
- Altschul, Michael (R), 137
- "Ambasciatori genovesi, Istruzioni e relazioni degli," VI, ed. by Ciasca, 212
- "Ambassadors, Early Venetian Legislation on," by Queller, 141
- Ambrose, S. E. (R), 1005, 1749
- "America, Russia, and the Cold War, 1945-1966," by LaFeber, 113
- "America and Swaraj: The U.S. Role in Indian Independence," by Hope, 1586
- "América colonial: Población y economía," 339
- "America in the Sixties: An Intellectual History," by Berman, 775
- "American Building: Materials and Techniques from the First Colonial Settlements to the Present," by Condit, 1348
- "American Catholics and Social Reform: The New Deal Years," by O'Brien, 1745
- "American Catholics & the Roosevelt Presidency, 1932-1936," by Flynn, 1745
- "American Challenge," by Servan-Schreiber, tr. by Steel, 630
- "American Church History, Reinterpretation in," by Beaver *et al.*, ed. by Brauer, 1698
- "American Civil War, Essays on the," by Vandiver *et al.*, ed. by Holmes and Hollingsworth, 737
- American Committee for Non-Participation in Japanese Aggression. *See* Friedman, D. J.
- "American Culture, Historical Writing in," I, by Loewenberg, 1072
- "American Diplomacy and the Spanish Civil War," by Traina, 1747
- American Historical Association: annual meeting, 1968, 421, 1457-59; annual meeting, 1969, 1763; business meeting, 1968, 1476-81; council meeting, 1968, 847-52, 1463-76; report of the executive secretary for 1968, 1459-60; report of the managing editor for 1968, 1460-62; report of the treasurer for the period beginning September 1, 1967, and ending June 30, 1968, 1462-63; Service Center for Teachers of History, 1178
- American Historical Review, Index*, 1935-1955, 1955-1965, 1178
- "American Imperialism: A Speculative Essay," by May, 1101
- "American Indians, Origins of the: European Concepts, 1492-1729," by Huddleston, 267
- "American Medical Profession, The Formation of the: The Role of Institutions, 1780-1860," by Kett, 708
- "American Politics, The Origins of," by Bailyn, 701
- "American Printer, 1787-1825," by Silver, 710
- "American Radicalism, Intellectual Origins of," by Lynd, 1077
- "American Railroad Politics, 1914-1920: Rates, Wages, and Efficiency," by Kerr, 1742

- "American Reform: The Ambiguous Legacy," ed. by Walden, 284
- American Revolution: Clark (ed.), "Naval Documents of the American Revolution," III, 1712; Flexner, "George Washington in the American Revolution (1775-1783)," 276; Head, "A Time to Rend," 1359; Kammen, "A Rope of Sand," 1356; Schlesinger, "The Birth of a Nation," 1357
- "American Science in the Age of Jackson," by Daniels, 281
- "American West: A Reorientation," ed. by Gressley, 298
- "Americans and the French," by Brinton, 115
- "Americans and the Soviet Experiment, 1917-1933," by Filene, 322
- "Americans from Wales," by Hartmann, 275
- "America's Political Dilemma: From Limited to Unlimited Democracy," by Dietze, 702
- Ameringer, C. D. (R), 1127
- Ames, Winslow, "Prince Albert and Victorian Taste," 610
- "Amiens, capitale provinciale: Étude sur la société urbaine au 17^e siècle," by Deyon, 625
- Amin, A. A., "British Interests in the Persian Gulf (1747-1778)," 680
- "Ammianus and the *Historia Augusta*," by Syme, 1596
- Amoja, Fulvio D., "Declino e prima crisi dell'Europa di Versailles," 660
- Anastos, M. V. (R), 560
- Anchor, Robert (R), 104, 653
- Ancient history: book reviews, 116-26, 554-57, 955-61, 1252-60, 1589-98; lists of articles and other books received, 351-56, 790-95, 1133-37, 1403-1406
- Anders, O. F. See Dowie, J. I.
- Anders, Leslie, "The Eighteenth Missouri," 1372
- Anderson, E. N., and Anderson, P. R., "Political Institutions and Social Change in Continental Europe in the Nineteenth Century," 581; (R), 642, 1652
- Anderson, Edgar (R), 198
- Anderson, G. L. (R), 291
- "Andersonville Prison, History of," by Futch, 1374
- Andrews, K. R. (R), 152
- Andrews, S. P. See Stern, M. B.
- "Anfänge Täuferischer Gemeindebildungen in Franken," by Bauer, 1307
- "Anglo-Latin Literature, A History of, 597-1066," I, by Bolton, 962
- "Anglo-Saxons and Celts: A Study of Anti-Irish Prejudice in Victorian England," by Curtis, 613
- "Anglo-Soviet Relations, 1917-1921," II, by Ullman, 585
- "Anti-Catholicism in Victorian England," by Norman, 612
- "Antike Kultur und das Christentum," by Gigon, 123
- "Antinomian Controversy, 1636-1638: A Documentary History," ed. by Hall, 1077
- Anweiler, Oskar, *et al.*, "Revolutionary Russia," ed. by Pipes, 674
- "Arab-Israeli Dilemma," by Khouri, 1053
- Arab Legion. See Vatikiotis, P. J.
- "Arabia, South: Arena of Conflict," by Little, 1052
- Archaeology: "Crete, A Land Called," 1590; Grimes, "The Excavation of Roman and Mediaeval London," 1258; Liversidge, "Britain in the Roman Empire," 1258; McDonauld, "Progress into the Past," 117
- "Architecture and Politics in Germany, 1918-1945," by Lane, 1314
- Argov, Daniel, "Moderates and Extremists in the Indian Nationalist Movement, 1883-1920," 1339
- "Armée rouge assassinée: 22 juin 1941," by Nekritsch, tr. by Bennigsen, 1618
- Armenia. See Hartunian, A. H.
- Armstrong, J. A. (R), 677
- Armstrong, M. W. (deceased), 422
- Armytage, W. H. G., "Yesterday's Tomorrow," 943
- Arnade, C. W. (R), 1128
- Arndt, E. M. See Wiegand, Günther
- Aronson, Theo, "Defiant Dynasty," 1644
- Arragon, R. F. (R), 1260
- Arrington, L. J. (R), 1075
- "Arrow War: An Anglo-Chinese Confusion, 1856-1860," by Hurd, 1581
- Art: Braunfels and Schnitzler (eds.), "Karl der Grosse," III, 132; Bunting, "Houses of Boston's Back Bay," 288; Crawford, "Andrew Law, American Psalmist," 1361; Donnelly, "The New England Meeting Houses of the Seventeenth Century," 1349; Egbert, "The Mediaeval Artist at Work," 128; Grimsted, "Melodrama Unveiled," 1363; Lane, "Architecture and Politics in Germany, 1918-1945," 1314; Mathews, "The Federal Theatre, 1935-1939," 327; Stanton, "The Gothic Revival & American Church Architecture," 1349; Wallace, "John Rogers, the People's Sculptor," 308. See also Frontier; Texas
- "Artist on the Overland Trail: The 1849 Diary and Sketches of James F. Wilkins," ed. by McDermott, 733
- Artola, Miguel. See Calonge Matellanes, M. P.
- Artz, F. B., "The Enlightenment in France," 1007; (R), 544
- Ascher, Abraham (R), 109
- Asia and the East: book reviews, 248-66, 686-98, 1060-71, 1335-45, 1682-94; lists of articles and other books received, 393-96, 827-30, 1162-65, 1437-42
- "Asian Drama: An Inquiry into the Poverty of Nations," by Myrdal, 693
- "Asian Frontiers: Studies in a Continuing Problem," by Lamb, 1335
- Askew, W. C. (R), 583
- Aspinall, A. (ed.), "The Correspondence of George, Prince of Wales 1770-1812," IV, 605; (ed.), "The Later Correspondence of George III, Published by Authority of Her

- Majesty Queen Elizabeth II," III, 605; IV, 169
- Assante, F. *See* Corbino, Epicarmo
- Assignment for the '70's*, by Fairbank, 861-79
- "Athenian Constitution after Sulla," by Geagan, 122
- Atherton, Lewis (R), 734
- Atkins, Richard. *See* Young, Peter
- Atlantic Ocean. *See* Cassidy, V. H.
- "Atomists (1805-1933)," by Schonland, 545
- "Augustine of Hippo: A Biography," by Brown, 126
- Aunola, Toini, "Pohjois-Pohjanmaan kauppiaiden ja talonpoikien välistä kauppa-ja luotto-suhteet 1765-1809," 1017
- "'Ausländer' in Brandenburg-Preussen: Als leitende Beamte und Offiziere 1604-1871," by Oppenorth, 1612
- Australia. *See* Buxton, G. L.
- "Australia, A History of," II, by Clark, 1693
- "Australian Ballot: The Story of an American Reform," by Fredman, 1369
- "Austria, The Jews of: Essays on Their Life, History and Destruction," ed. by Fraenkel, 1032
- "Author's Empty Purse and the Rise of the Literary Agent," by Hepburn, 1281
- "Authorship in America, 1800-1870, The Profession of: The Papers of William Charvat," ed. by Bruccoli, 1717
- Avakumovic, Ivan, and Woodcock, George, "The Doukhobors," 1753
- "Avenir, 1830-1831: Antologia degli articoli di Felicità-Robert Lamennais e degli altri collaboratori," ed. by Verucci, 628
- Avrich, Paul (R), 674, 1665
- "Awakening of the Greek Historical Spirit," by Starr, 554
- Babb, W. C. (deceased), 421
- Bacarrise, C. A. (R), 769
- Backus, O. P., III (R), 1271
- "Bacon, Francis: From Magic to Science," by Rossi, tr. by Rabinovitch, 979
- Badgley, J. H. (R), 1335
- "Baeck, Leo, Institute, Studies of the," ed. by Kreutzberger, 1022
- Baer, G. W. (R), 1584
- "Bagehot, Walter, The Collected Works of," III and IV, ed. by St. John-Stevan, 1291
- Baggs, A. E. (R), 1064
- Bagú, Sergio, "El plan económico del grupo rivadaviano, 1811-1827," 343
- Bailey, H. C., "Edgar Gardner Murphy," 1738
- Bailey, T. A., "Democrats vs. Republicans," 706
- "Bailey, Senator Josiah William, of North Carolina: A Political Biography," by Moore, 1102
- Bailyn, Bernard, "The Origins of American Politics," 701
- Bainton, R. H. (R), 540, 574
- Baker, R. L. (R), 138, 142
- Balazs, Étienne, and Maspero, Henri, "Histoire et institutions de la Chine ancienne," ed. by Demeville, 686
- Baldwin, J. W. (R), 1264
- Baldwin, M. W. (R), 562
- Baldwin, Sidney, "Poverty and Politics," 1113
- "Balkan Civilization, A Study in," by Stoianovich, 1037
- Ballinger-Pinchot affair. *See* Penick, James, Jr. Baltimore, Md. *See* Crooks, J. B.
- Bamm, Peter, "Alexander the Great," tr. by Brownjohn, 1594
- Banaszkiewicz, Jakub, "Powstanie Partii Hitlerowskiej," 1655
- Banerjee, Surendranath. *See* Argov, Daniel
- Bank of Montreal. *See* Denison, Merrill
- Bankwitz, P. C. F., "Maxime Weygand and Civil-Military Relations in Modern France," 189
- Barbour, Nevill (R), 1052
- Barbour, Violet (deceased), 1180
- "Barcelona: Centre économique à l'époque des difficultés, 1380-1462," by Carrère, 970
- "Barclay, Robert," by Trueblood, 165
- Barker, A. J., "The Civilizing Mission," 1584
- Barker, C. A. (R), 777
- Barker, N. N., "Distaff Diplomacy," 187
- Barker, T. M., "Double Eagle and Crescent," 208; (R), 652
- Barnes, H. E. (deceased), 1179
- Barnes, J. J. (R), 1281
- Barnes, T. G. (R), 160
- Barnouw, Erik, "The Golden Web," II, 1746
- Baron, Hans (R), 575
- Baron, S. H. (tr. and ed.), "The Travels of Olearius in Seventeenth-Century Russia," 225; (R), 670
- Barros, James, "The Aland Islands Question," 1304
- "Barros Arana, Diego," by Donoso, 1397
- Bartlett, R. A. (R), 1727
- "Bartlett's West: Drawing the Mexican Boundary," by Hine, 715
- Basgöz, İlhan, and Wilson, H. E., "Educational Problems in Turkey, 1920-1940," 1054
- "Bashkiria, The Russian Conquest of, 1552-1740: A Case Study in Imperialism," by Donnelly, 1043
- Bass, Robert. *See* Masaryk, T. G.
- "Basse-Auvergne, La vie rurale en, au XVIII^e siècle (1726-1789)," I and II, by Poitri-neau, 1296
- Bassett, T. D. S. (R), 1361
- Bastert, R. H. (R), 337
- Bates, M. L. (R), 948
- Bauer, Günther, "Anfänge Täuferischer Gemeindebildungen in Franken," 1307
- Baugh, D. A. (R), 594
- Baughman, J. J. (R), 187, 1640
- Baughman, J. P., "Charles Morgan and the Development of American Transportation," 1362; (R), 714
- Bausum, H. S. (R), 193; (C), 1484
- Baxter, S. B. (R), 637
- Baylen, J. O. (R), 332
- Bayley, C. C. (R), 568

- Bean, J. M. W., "The Decline of English Feudalism, 1215-1540," 967
- Beard, E. S. (R), 756
- Beard, J. F. (ed.), "The Letters and Journals of James Fenimore Cooper," V and VI, 1722
- Beattie, J. M. (R), 1284
- Beaufre, André, "1940," tr. by Flower, 633
- Beaver, R. P., *et al.*, "Reinterpretation in American Church History," ed. by Brauer, 1698
- "Bebel, August: Sein Leben in Dokumenten, Reden und Schriften," ed. by Hirsch, 1309
- Beck, W. A. (R), 721, 1122, 1347
- Becker, M. B. (R), 143, 147
- Becker, Seymour, "Russia's Protectorates in Central Asia," 1047
- Beckingsale, B. W., "Burghley," 158
- Beeler, John (R), 564
- Beer, B. L. (R), 979
- Beeson, N. S. (ed. and tr.), "Henry E. Sigerist," 550
- Beisner, R. L., "Twelve against Empire," 1107; (R), 310
- "Bell, George, Bishop of Chichester," by Jasper, 1003
- "Bellivère, Pomponne de: A Study of the King's Men in the Age of Henry IV," by Kierstead, 181
- Bellot, H. H. (deceased), 1764
- Bellush, Bernard, "He Walked Alone," 1381
- "Belmont, August: A Political Biography," by Katz, 1366
- Beloff, Max (R), 587
- Bengal. See Broomfield, J. H.
- "Bengal, West, and the Federalizing Process in India," by Franda, 1343
- Benison, Saul (ed.), "Tom Rivers," 324
- Bennett, A. A., "John Fryer," 688
- Bennett, E. L., Jr. (R), 117
- Bennett, N. R. (R), 246, 247
- Bennigsen, Marie. See Nekrich, Alexandre
- Benson, R. L., "The Bishop-Elect," 1266
- "Bentham, Jeremy, The Correspondence of," I and II, ed. by Sprigge, 983
- Bereng, Marino, "L'agricoltura veneta dalla caduta della Repubblica all'unità," 1321
- Berindei, Dan, and Adăniloae, N., "Reforma Agrară din 1864," 664
- Berman, Ronald, "America in the Sixties," 775
- Bernard, P. P., "Joseph II," 1031; (R), 140
- Bernstein, B. J. (ed.), "Towards a New Past," 529; (R), 113, 1107
- Bernstein, M. D., "The Mexican Mining Industry, 1890-1950," 345
- Berthrong, D. J. (R), 298
- Berve, Helmut, "Die Tyrannis bei den Griechen," I and II, 118
- Berwanger, E. H., "The Frontier against Slavery," 1364
- Beshir, M. O., "The Southern Sudan," 1058
- "Best Men": Liberal Reformers in the Gilded Age," by Sproat, 1370
- Betts, R. F., "Europe Overseas," 972; (R), 239
- "Beyond Equality: Labor and the Radical Republicans, 1862-1872," by Montgomery, 300
- Bianco, Lucien, "Les origines de la révolution chinoise, 1915-1949," 1336
- Bibliography: "British History, Writings on, 1901-1933," I-III, 589; Miller (ed.), "A Bibliography of the Writings of Henry E. Sigerist," 550; Perman (ed.), "Bibliography and the Historian: The Conference at Belmont of the Joint Committee on Bibliographical Services to History, May 1967," 99
- Billias, G. A. (R), 270, 276
- Billington, M. L., "Thomas P. Gore," 750
- Bingham, E. R. (R), 1368
- Binion, Rudolph, "Frau Lou," 1311
- "Birgittinische Klostergründungen des Mittelalters," by Nyberg, 572
- Birr, Kendall (R), 305
- "Birth of a Nation: A Portrait of the American People on the Eve of Independence," by Schlesinger, 1357
- Bishai, W. B., "Islamic History of the Middle East," 1332; (R), 680
- Bishko, C. J., lists of articles, 369-70, 807-808, 1144-45, 1418-19; (R), 970, 1015
- Bishop, E. J. (deceased), 1179
- "Bishop-Elect: A Study in Medieval Ecclesiastical Office," by Benson, 1266
- "Bismarcks 'Draht nach Russland': Zum Problem der sozial-ökonomischen Hintergründe der russisch-deutschen Entfremdung im Zeitraum von 1878 bis 1891," by Kumpf-Korfes, 1515
- Bissing, W. M. Frhr. v., "Friedrich Wilhelm II. König von Preussen," 1021
- Bitton, Davis (R), 624
- Bjork, K. O. (R), 727
- Black, C. E. (R), 1037
- Blackton, C. S. (R), 1344
- Blackwell, W. L., "The Beginnings of Russian Industrialization, 1800-1860," 671
- "Blackwells, Those Extraordinary: The Story of a Journey to a Better World," by Hays, 286
- Blackwood, G. D. (deceased), 1483
- Blackwood, J. R., "The House on College Avenue," 1103
- Blainey, Geoffrey, "The Tyranny of Distance," 1692
- "Blast of War, 1939-1945," by Macmillan, 622
- Blegen, C. W., *et al.*, "Lectures in Memory of Louise Taft Semple," 1st ser., 116
- Bley, Helmut, "Kolonialherrschaft und Sozialstruktur in Deutsch-Südwestafrika, 1894-1914," 685
- Blish, H. H., "A Pictographic History of the Oglala Sioux," 311
- "Blueprint for Modern America: Nonmilitary Legislation of the First Civil War Congress," by Curry, 1734
- Blum, A. A., "Drafted or Deferred," 329; (R), 1365
- Blum, G. P. (R), 206
- "Blum, Léon: Chef de gouvernement, 1936-1937," 192

- "Blum, Léon, et le Parti socialiste, 1872-1934," by Ziebur, tr. by Duplex, 632
 Board of Trade. *See* Steele, I. K.
 Boba, Imre (R), 130
 Bock, R. L. (R), 1340
 Bodea, Cornelia, "Lupta Românilor pentru Unitatea Națională, 1834-1849," 664
 Bodman, H. L., Jr. (R), 1050
 Boegehold, A. L. (R), 122
 "Bolingbroke and His Circle: The Politics of Nostalgia in the Age of Walpole," by Kramnick, 1284
 Bolkhovitinov, N. N., *The Study of United States History in the Soviet Union*, tr. by Pundeff, 1221-42
 Bolloten, Burnett, "The Grand Camouflage," 195
 Bolton, W. F., "A History of Anglo-Latin Literature, 597-1066," I, 962
 Bombwall, K. R., "The Foundations of Indian Federalism," 1067
 "Bonaparte, The Gentle: A Biography of Joseph, Napoleon's Elder Brother," by Connelly, 1012
 "Bond, Phineas: A Study in Anglo-American Relations, 1786-1812," by Neel, 1715
 Bonner, T. N. (R), 324
 "Bookbinding in Colonial Virginia," by Samford and Hemphill, 703
 "Bordeaux au XVIII^e siècle," under the direction of Pariset, 1295
 Bordes, Maurice, "La réforme municipale du Contrôleur général Laverdy et son application (1764-1771)," 1011
 Borrowman, M. L. (R), 1088
 Borton, Hugh (R), 1337
 Bossenbrook, W. J. *See* White, H. V.
 Bossy, John. *See* Evennett, H. O.
 "Bostonians and Bullion: The Journal of Robert Livermore, 1892-1915," ed. by Gressley, 1104
 "Boston's Back Bay, Houses of: An Architectural History, 1840-1917," by Bunting, 288
 Bosworth, C. E., "The Islamic Dynasties," 946
 Bottomore, T. B., "Critics of Society," 777
 Boudreau, J. A. (R), 1753
 Bourne, Kenneth, "Britain and the Balance of Power in North America, 1815-1908," 172; and Watt, D. C. (eds.), "Studies in International History," 546
 Bouwsma, W. J. (R), 578
 Bowen, Desmond, "The Idea of the Victorian Church," 611
 Bowen, R. H. (R), 629
 Bowersock, G. W. (R), 119, 959
 Bowker, Margaret, "The Secular Clergy in the Diocese of Lincoln, 1495-1520," 158
 "Bowles, William Augustus: Director General of the Creek Nation," by Wright, 707
 Bowman, J. N. (deceased), 856
 Bowra, C. M., "Memories, 1898-1939," 618
 Bowsky, W. M. (ed.), "Studies in Medieval and Renaissance History," V, 1608; (R), 968
 Boxer, C. R. (tr. and ed.), "Further Selections from the Tragic History of the Sea, 1559-1565," 193; (C), 1483
 Boyce, G. C. (R), 139, 1062
 Boyd, C. E. (R), 963
 Boyer, C. B. (R), 536
 Boyer, P. S., "Purity in Print," 1378; (R), 329, 1717
 Brace, R. M. (R), 241, 1678
 Bradford, M. E. *See* Weaver, R. M.
 Bradley, H. W. (R), 745
 Bragdon, Chandler (deceased), 1483
 Bragdon, H. W., "Woodrow Wilson," 754; (R), 753
 "Brains Trust," by Tugwell, 1387
 Brand, C. E., "Roman Military Law," 1591
 Brand, C. M., "Byzantium Confronts the West, 1180-1204," 136
 Brandenburg, D. J. (R), 1011
 Brass, P. R., *et al.*, "State Politics in India," ed. by Weiner, 1341
 Brauer, J. C. *See* Beaver, R. P.; Breen, Quirinus
 Braunsfels, Wolfgang, and Schnitzler, Hermann (eds.), "Karl der Grosse," III, 132; and Schramm, P. E. (eds.), "Karl der Grosse," IV, 132
 Braunthal, Gerard (R), 648
 Braunthal, Julius, "History of the International," II, tr. by Clark, 951
 Brazil. *See* Graham, Richard
 "Brazil: The Land and People," by Poppino, 784
 Breen, Quirinus, "Christianity and Humanism," ed. by Ross, 543; *et al.*, "The Impact of the Church upon Its Culture," ed. by Brauer, 540
 Breisach, Ernst, "Caterina Sforza," 655
 Bremner, R. H. (R), 284; *see also* Aaron, Daniel
 Brentano, Robert, "Two Churches," 1266
 Brett-James, Antony (ed.), "Edward Costello," 598
 Brice, W. C. (ed.), "Europa," 1252
 Bridenbaugh, Carl, "Vexed and Troubled Englishmen, 1590-1642," 164
 Bridges, Hal (R), 1366
 Briggs, Asa (R), 607, 1746
 Bright, John. *See* Read, Donald
 Brinton, Crane, "The Americans and the French," 115; (R), 627; (deceased), 854
 "Bristow, Joseph L.: Kansas Progressive," by Sageser, 1738
 "Britain and Germany in Africa: Imperial Rivalry and Colonial Rule," ed. by Gifford and Louis, 948
 "Britain and the Balance of Power in North America, 1815-1908," by Bourne, 172
 "Britain and the Onset of Modernization in Brazil, 1850-1914," by Graham, 1396
 "Britain and the Persian Gulf, 1894-1914," by Busch, 236
 "Britain and the Persian Gulf, 1795-1880," by Kelly, 989
 "Britain in the Century of Total War: War,

- Peace and Social Change, 1900-1967," by Marwick, 1632
- "Britain in the Roman Empire," by Liversidge, 1258
- British Commonwealth and Ireland: book reviews, 157-81, 589-624, 974-1006, 1280-94, 1621-34; lists of articles and other books received, 361-67, 799-804, 1139-43, 1409-16
- "British Foreign Policy, Finance, Trade, and Politics in, 1815-1914," by Platt, 990
- "British History, Writings on, 1901-1933: A Bibliography of Books and Articles on the History of Great Britain from about 400 A.D. to 1914, Published during the Years 1901-1933 Inclusive with an Appendix Containing a Select List of Publications in These Years on British History since 1914," I-III, 589
- "British Interests in the Persian Gulf (1747-1778)," by Amin, 680
- "British Land Policy at the Cape, 1795-1844: A Study of Administrative Procedures in the Empire," by Duly, 987
- "British Politics in the Age of Anne," by Holmes, 1625
- "British Voter: An Atlas and Survey since 1885," by Kinnear, 1630
- Broadcasting. *See* Barnouw, Erik
- Brock, Peter, "Pacifism in the United States," 1705; "Radical Pacifists in Antebellum America," 1705
- Brody, David (R), 747, 1383
- Broido, Eva, "Memoirs of a Revolutionary," tr. and ed. by Vera Broido, 1328
- Bromley, J. S., and Hatton, Ragnhild (eds.), "William III and Louis XIV," 971
- Broomfield, J. H., "Elite Conflict in a Plural Society," 1068; (R), 264
- Brose, O. J. (R), 547
- Broughton, T. R. S., lists of articles, 351-56, 790-94, 1133-37, 1403-1406; (R), 618, 1591
- Brower, D. R., "The New Jacobins," 1298
- Brown, D. M. (R), 260, 691
- Brown, F. J., "Chemical Warfare," 1583
- Brown, Harcourt (R), 1013
- Brown, I. V. (R), 304
- Brown, P. D., "The Chathamites," 984
- Brown, P. R. L., "Augustine of Hippo," 126
- Brown, R. E. (R), 1357, 1703
- Brown, R. H. (R), 711
- Brown, Scyom, "The Faces of Power," 772
- Brown, T. S. (R), 554, 956, 1593
- Brown, W. L. (R), 1354
- "Browne, William Montague: Versatile Anglo-Irish American, 1823-1883," by Coulter, 722
- Brownjohn, J. M. *See* Bamm, Peter
- Brucoli, M. J. (ed.), "The Profession of Authorship in America, 1800-1870," 1717
- Bruckner, Clemens, "Zur Wirtschaftsgeschichte des Regierungsbezirks Aachen," 199
- "Brüning, Heinrich: Reden und Aufsätze eines deutschen Staatsmanns," ed. by Vernekohl, 649
- "Bruges Money Market around 1400," by De Roover, 1273
- Bruun, Geoffrey (R), 183
- Bryant, K. L., Jr., "Alfalfa Bill Murray," 1386
- Buccellati, Giorgio, "Cities and Nations of Ancient Syria," 1253
- Budovnits, I. U., "Monastyri na Rusi i Bor'ba s Nimi Krest'ian v xiv-xvi Vekakh (Po 'Zhitiiam Sviatykh')," 667
- Buenker, J. D. (R), 1745
- Buhite, R. D. (R), 1112
- Buisseret, David, "Sully and the Growth of Centralized Government in France, 1598-1610," 182
- Bukhara. *See* Becker, Seymour
- Buley, R. C., "The Equitable Life Assurance Society of the United States, 1859-1964," 296
- Bullock, H. A., "A History of Negro Education in the South," 1075
- Bullough, V. L., "The Development of Medicine as a Profession," 127; (R), 1647
- Buni, Andrew (R), 331, 1355
- Bunn, R. F., "German Politics and the Spiegel Affair," 1657
- Bunting, Bainbridge, "Houses of Boston's Back Bay," 288
- "Burden of Empire: An Appraisal of Western Colonialism in Africa South of the Sahara," by Gann and Duignan, 682
- "Burghley: Tudor Statesman, 1520-1598," by Beckingsale, 158
- "Burke, Edmund: The Enlightenment and the Modern World," ed. by Stanis, 604
- Burks, A. W., *et al.*, "Political Development in Modern Japan," ed. by Ward, 1061; (R), 1063
- Burmeister, K. H., "Georg Joachim Rhetikus, 1514-1574," I and II, 1030
- Burner, David, "The Politics of Provincialism," 323
- Burns, E. M. (R), 716
- Burns, R. E. (R), 181
- Burns, R. I. (R), 635, 1603
- "Burritt, Elihu: Crusader for Brotherhood," by Tolis, 1726
- Burroughs, Peter (R), 1693
- Burton, A. M. (R), 1628
- Busch, B. C., "Britain and the Persian Gulf, 1894-1914," 236
- Bush, J. W., "Venetia Redeemed," 583
- Bush, M. L., "Renaissance, Reformation and the Outer World, 1450-1660," 577
- Bushell, T. L., "The Sage of Salisbury," 166
- Bushnell, David, "Eduardo Santos and the Good Neighbor, 1938-1942," 1394
- Business history: Bernstein, "The Mexican Mining Industry, 1890-1950," 345; Buley, "The Equitable Life Assurance Society of the United States, 1859-1964," 296; Carr, "Perils," 714; Denison, "Canada's First Bank," 334; Gille, "La sidérurgie française au xix^e siècle," 1638; Jackson, "The Enterprising Scot," 744; Johnson, "Petroleum Pipelines and Public Policy, 1906-1959,"

- 317; Kenyon, "The Glass Industry of the Weald," 974; Kisch, "Prussian Mercantilism and the Rise of the Krefeld Silk Industry," 1648; Le Fevour, "Western Enterprise in Late Ch'ing China," 1685; Marriner and Hyde, "The Senior," 994; Miller, "Statler," 1739; Samford and Hemphill, "Bookbinding in Colonial Virginia," 703; Schmitz, "Leinengewerbe und Leinenhandel in Nordwestdeutschland (1650-1850)," 1648; Silver, "The American Printer, 1787-1825," 710; Todd, "The Cornish Miner in America," 1716; Weber, "Erdölhandel und Erdölverarbeitung an der Unterweiser, 1860-1895," 1648; Weybright, "The Making of a Publisher," 329
- Butler, Jeffrey (R), 987
- Butte, Heinrich, "Geschichte Dresdens bis zur Reformationszeit," ed. by Wolf, 566
- Butterfield, L. H., and Friedlaender, Marc (eds.), "Diary of Charles Francis Adams," III and IV, 722
- Buxton, G. L., "The Riverina, 1861-1891," 695
- Bychkov, L. N., "Partizanskoe Dvizhenie v Gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi Voyny, 1941-1945 (Kratkii Ocherk)," 677
- "Byrd, Harry, and the Changing Face of Virginia Politics, 1945-1966," by Wilkinson, 1736
- Byrnes, R. F., "Pobedonostsev," 1665; (R), 1672
- "Byzantine East and Latin West: Two Worlds of Christendom in Middle Ages and Renaissance. Studies in Ecclesiastical and Cultural History," by Geanakoplos, 560
- Byzantium: Brand, "Byzantium Confronts the West, 1180-1204," 136; "Dumbarton Oaks Papers," No. 20, 557; No. 21, 558; Kaegi, "Byzantium and the Decline of Rome," 1259; Pertusi, "Storiografia umanistica e mondo bizantino," 149; Raybaud, "Le gouvernement et l'administration centrale de l'empire byzantin sous les premiers Paléologues (1258-1354)," 569; Skazkin *et al.* (eds.), "Istoriia Vizantii," 1599
- "Byzantium and the Roman Primacy," by Dvornik, 124
- Cabaniss, Allen (tr.), "Charlemagne's Cousins," 133; (R), 555
- Cahill, G. A. (R), 993
- Cairns, J. C. (R), 633, 1621
- Caizzi, Bruno, "Industria, commercio, e banca in Lombardia nel XVIII secolo," 1317
- "Calendar of the Roman Republic," by Michels, 123
- California. *See* Roske, R. J.
- "California Ranchos and Farms, 1846-1862: Including the Letters of John Quincy Adams Warren of 1861, Being Largely Devoted to Livestock, Wheat Farming, Fruit Raising, and the Wine Industry," ed. by Gates, 291
- California State Federation of Labor. *See* Taft, Philip
- "California's Prodigal Sons: Hiram Johnson and the Progressives, 1911-1917," by Olin, 318
- Callahan, R. A. (R), 1581
- Calonge Matellanes, M. P., *et al.*, "La España del Antiguo Régimen," pt. 3, ed. by Artola, 1015
- Calvert, Peter, "The Mexican Revolution, 1910-1914," 1127
- "Calvin, Le jeune: Genèse et évolution de sa vocation réformatrice," by Ganoczy, 1658
- "Cambridge Economic History of Europe," IV, ed. by Rich and Wilson, 145
- Cambridge University. *See* Rothblatt, Sheldon
- Cameron, Rondo (R), 100, 1638
- Cammatt, J. M. (R), 1320
- Campbell, Mildred (R), 591
- Campbell, T. F., "SASS," 316
- Canada: book reviews, 332-36, 777-81, 1119-20, 1391-93, 1751-57
- "Canada in World Affairs," X, by Lloyd; XII, by Lyon, 1756
- "Canada's First Bank: A History of the Bank of Montreal," by Denison, 334
- "Canal, Zibaldone da: Manoscritto mercantile del sec. XIV," ed. by Stussi, 570
- Cantor, Milton (R), 319
- Cape Colony. *See* Duly, L. C.
- "Capitalism and Nationalism in Prewar Japan: The Ideology of the Business Elite, 1868-1941," by Marshall, 691
- "Capitalism and Underdevelopment in Latin America: Historical Studies of Chile and Brazil," by Frank, 1757
- Cappon, L. J. (R), 710, 1079
- Capra, Carlo, "Giovanni Ristori," 1319
- Caracciolo, Francesco, "Il Regno di Napoli nei secoli XVI e XVII," I, 1034
- Carinthia, dukes of. *See* Felician, Joseph
- Carlson, L. H., lists of articles, 361-65, 799-802, 1139-42, 1409-15
- "Carnegie, Andrew, The World of: 1865-1901," by Hacker, 743
- Caro Baroja, Julio, "El Señor Inquisidor y otras vidas por oficio," 1643
- "Carolina, A New Voyage to," by Lawson, ed. by Lefler, 1352
- "Carpetbag Governors, Three," by Current, 303
- Carr, W. H. A., "Perils," 714
- Carrère, Claude, "Barcelone," 970
- Carrigan, J. A. (R), 1085, 1731
- Carroll, B. A., "Design for a Civil War," 1026
- Carter, H. L. (R), 1098
- Cartwright, F. F., "The Development of Modern Surgery," 106
- Cary, F. C., "The Influence of War on Walter Lippmann, 1914-1944," 756
- Cash, L. M. (R), 153
- "Cash, W. J.: Southern Prophet. A Biography and Reader," by Morrison, 758
- Cassels, Alan (R), 219
- Cassidy, V. H., "The Sea around Them," 567
- Casson, Lionel (R), 1590
- Castel, Albert, "General Sterling Price and the Civil War in the West," 1733

- "Castelli, Giovanni Battista, nonce en France, Correspondance du, (1581-1583)," ed. by Toupin, 581
- "Catasti imolesi dei secoli XIX e XX," by Rotelli, 1320
- "Catherine the Great and the Russian Nobility: A Study Based on the Materials of the Legislative Commission of 1767," by Dukes, 669
- "Cattle Towns," by Dykstra, 1095
- Cavalletti, Nicoletta, "L'Abate Giovanni a Prato attraverso i suoi scritti," 1322
- Cavanaugh, G. J. (R), 1007, 1635; (C), 1771
- Cazaux, Yves, "Marie de Bourgogne," 145
- Cazel, F. A., Jr. (R), 135, 967
- "Celts, Catholics & Copperheads: Ireland Views the American Civil War," by Hernon, 1092
- "Central Africa, A History of," by Tindall, 1680
- "Central African History, Aspects of," ed. by Ranger, 1680
- "Century of Labor-Management Relations at McCormick and International Harvester," by Ozanne, 301
- "Ceylon," by Pakeman, 264
- "Ceylon, The Modern History of," by Ludowyk, 264
- Chadwick, Henry, "The Early Church," 555
- Chadwin, M. L., "The Hawks of World War II," 1748
- "Chamberlains," by Elletson, 998
- Chamberlin, E. K. (R), 1124, 1398
- Chambers, J. D. *See* Jones, E. L.
- Chancy, W. A. (R), 962
- Chapin, C. F., "The Religious Thought of Samuel Johnson," 1287
- Charanis, Peter (R), 136, 569
- "Charlemagne's Cousins: Contemporary Lives of Adalard and Wala," tr. by Cabaniss, 133
- Charles, B. G. (ed.), "Calendar of the Records of the Borough of Haverfordwest, 1539-1660," 978
- Charvat, William. *See* Brucoli, M. J.
- "Chathamites: A Study in the Relationship between Personalities and Ideas in the Second Half of the Eighteenth Century," by Brown, 984
- "Chemical Warfare: A Study in Restraints," by Brown, 1583
- "Chemistry, The Origins of," by Multhaupt, 105
- Cheney, C. R., "Hubert Walter," 1604
- Cheng, J. C. (R), 251
- Chesapeake and Delaware Canal. *See* Gray, R. D.
- Chesneau, Jean, "The Chinese Labor Movement, 1919-1927," tr. by Wright, 1686
- Chevallier, Maurice. *See* Valiani, Leo
- "Cheyenne Memories," by Stands In Timber and Liberty, 1073
- Cheyette, F. L. (R), 1265
- "Child and the Republic: The Dawn of Modern American Child Nurture," by Wishy, 724
- Child Labor Acts. *See* Wood, S. B.
- "Chile, The Conquest of," by Pocock, 785
- "Chilean Independence, Ideas and Politics of, 1808-1833," by Collier, 342
- "China, Communist, History in," ed. by Feuerwerker, 1060
- "China in Crisis," I, ed. by Ho and Tsou, II, ed. by Tsou, 1683
- "Chine ancienne, Histoire et institutions de la: Des origines au XII^e siècle après J.-C.," by Maspero and Balazs, ed. by Demeville, 686
- "Chinese Alchemy: Preliminary Studies," by Sivin, 1682
- "Chinese Communists, Negotiating with the: The United States Experience, 1953-1967," by Young, 553
- "Chinese Labor Movement, 1919-1927," by Chesneaux, tr. by Wright, 1686
- "Chinesisch-sowjetische Grenzkonflikt: Das Erbe der ungleichen Verträge," by Pommerening, 1250
- Chinnery, G. A. (ed.), "Records of the Borough of Leicester," VI, 167
- Chojnacki, Stanley (R), 966
- Christensen, C. C. (R), 1275
- "Christian Socialist Revival, 1877-1914: Religion, Class, and Social Conscience in Late-Victorian England," by Jones, 1292
- "Christianity and Humanism: Studies in the History of Ideas," by Breen, ed. by Ross, 543
- "Christophe, King of Haiti," by Cole, 341
- Chubb, Thomas. *See* Bushell, T. L.
- Church, R. A., "Economic and Social Change in a Midland Town," 607
- Church, W. F. (R), 185, 626
- Church history: Bauer, "Anfänge, Täuferischer Gemeindebildungen in Franken," 1307; Bowen, "The Idea of the Victorian Church," 611; Budovnit, "Monastyr'i na Rusi i Boz'ba s Nimi Krest'ian v XIV-XVI Vekakh (Po 'Zhitiia Sviatykh')," 667; Davidson, "Jonathan Edwards," 1351; Dorn, "Washington Gladden," 304; Fedotov, "The Russian Religious Mind," ed. by Meyendorff, II, 1268; Ganoczy, "Le jeune Calvin," 1658; Greschat, "Kitawala," 246; Hansen, "Quest for Empire," 731; Jasper, "George Bell, Bishop of Chichester," 1003; Knox, "James Ussher, Archbishop of Armagh," 181; Müntzer, "Schriften und Briefe," ed. by Franz, 1306; Pelikan, "Spirit versus Structure," 1305; *id.* (ed.), "Interpreters of Luther," 1646; Runciman, "The Great Church in Captivity," 1576; Spitz, "Life in Two Worlds," 732; Stroyen, "Communist Russia and the Russian Orthodox Church, 1943-1962," 236; Tanis, "Dutch Calvinistic Pietism in the Middle Colonies," 1353; Toews, "Lost Fatherland," 954; Trueblood, "Robert Barclay," 165; Winslow, "John Eliot," 1351; Woodcock and Avakumovic, "The Doukhobors," 1753
- "Church Wealth in Mexico: A Study of the 'Juzgado de Capellanias' in the Arch-

- bishopric of Mexico 1800-1856," by Coetloe, 340
- Churchill, R. S., "Winston S. Churchill," Companion Vol. I, pts. 1 and 2, 1000; Vol. II, 1001
- "Churchill, Winston S.," Companion Vol. I, pts. 1 and 2, by R. S. Churchill, 1000; Vol. II, by R. S. Churchill, 1001
- Ciasca, Raffaele (ed.), "Istruzioni e relazioni degli ambasciatori genovesi," VI, 212
- Cienciala, A. M., "Poland and the Western Powers, 1938-1939," 1042; (R), 1327
- Cincinnati, Ohio. See Miller, Z. L.
- "Cinquant'anni di vita economica italiana, 1915-1965," by Corbino, ed. by Assante and Demarco, 219
- "Cistercian Strict Observance, The Rise of the, in Seventeenth Century France," by Lekai, 626
- Cities and the Election of 1928: Partisan Realignment?* by Clubb and Allen, 1205-20
- "Cities of Destiny," by Toynbee *et al.*, ed. by Toynbee, 538
- Citrine, Lord, "Two Careers," 1004
- "Civil Rights Commission: 1957-1965," by Dulles, 774
- "Civil War. Richard Atkins," ed. by Young; "John Gwyn," ed. by Tucker, 598
- Civil War and Reconstruction: Anders, "The Eighteenth Missouri," 1372; Castel, "General Sterling Price and the Civil War in the West," 1733; Coddington, "The Gettysburg Campaign," 1375; Cunningham, "Field Medical Services at the Battles of Manassas (Bull Run)," 1731; Current, "Three Carpetbag Governors," 303; Curry, "Blueprint for Modern America," 1734; Futch, "History of Andersonville Prison," 1374; Harris, "Presidential Reconstruction in Mississippi," 740; Hernon, "Celts, Catholics & Copperheads," 1092; Korusiewicz, "Przyczyny Wojny Secesyjnej w Ameryce," 1089; McCague, "The Second Rebellion," 1376; Murdock, "Patriotism Limited, 1862-1865," 299; Selby, "Stonewall Jackson as Military Commander," 739; Steiner, "Disease in the Civil War," 1731; *id.*, "Medical-Military Portraits of Union and Confederate Generals," 1731; Vandiver *et al.*, "Essays on the American Civil War," ed. by Holmes and Hollingsworth, 737; Wheeler (ed.), "For the Union," 1373. See also Negro history; Texas
- Civilization: Blegen *et al.*, "Lectures in Memory of Louise Taft Semple," 1st ser., 116; Bush, "Renaissance, Reformation and the Outer World, 1450-1660," 577; Coles, "The Ottoman Impact on Europe," 1278; Eaton, "The Waning of the Old South Civilization, 1860-1880's," 1091; Ehrenberg, "From Solon to Socrates," 955; Forrest, "A History of Sparta, 950-192 B.C.," 1254; Haenens, "Les invasions normandes en Belgique au IX^e siècle," 1264; Jones, "A History of the Vikings," 1263; Kamen *et al.*, "The Age of Expansion," ed. by Trevor-Roper, 1579; Lerner, "The Age of Adversity," 1606; Maspero and Balazs, "Histoire et institutions de la Chine ancienne," ed. by Demiéville, 686; Moscati, "The World of the Phoenicians," tr. by Hamilton, 1590; Nasr, "Science and Civilization in Islam," 1049; "Niermeyer, Jan Frederik, Miscellanea Mediacvalia in Memoriam," 126; Orway-Ruthven, "A History of Medieval Ireland," 137; Patze and Schlesinger (eds.), "Geschichte Thüringens," III, 1275; Pepe, "Da San Nilo all'umanesimo," 963; Roberts, "Europe, 1880-1945," 154; Schieder (ed.), "Handbuch der europäischen Geschichte," VI, 584; Stoiianovich, "A Study in Balkan Civilization," 1037; Williams, "The Expansion of Europe in the Eighteenth Century," 152
- "Civilizing Mission: A History of the Italo-Ethiopian War of 1935-1936," by Barker, 1584
- Clardy, J. V., "G. R. Derzhavin," 225
- Clark, C. M. H., "A History of Australia," II, 1693
- Clark, D. M. (R), 981
- Clark, John. See Braunthal, Julius
- Clark, T. D. (R), 758
- Clark, W. B. (ed.), "Naval Documents of the American Revolution," III, 1712; (deceased), 1180
- Clarkson, J. D. (R), 223
- Clasen, C.-P. (R), 566
- "Classes bourgeoises et l'avènement de la démocratie, 1815-1914," by Pontell, 1638
- "Clavering, Sir James, The Correspondence of," ed. by Dickinson, 168
- Clebsch, W. A., "From Sacred to Profane America," 271
- "Cleveland, Grover," by Tugwell, 310
- Clifford, J. L. See Plumb, J. H.
- Cline, H. F. (R), 338
- Clive, John (R), 178
- Clough, S. B. (R), 217, 219
- Clubb, J. M., and Allen, H. W., *The Cities and the Election of 1928: Partisan Realignment?* 1205-20
- Coates, W. H. (R), 1621
- "Cobden and Bright: A Victorian Political Partnership," by Read, 609
- Coburgs of Belgium. See Aronson, Theo
- Cochran, T. C., *Economic History, Old and New*, 1561-72; (R), 702, 743, 1573
- Cochrane, Eric (R), 1034
- Coddington, E. B., "The Gettysburg Campaign," 1375
- "Codebreakers: The Story of Secret Writing," by Kahn, 537
- Cohen, J. A., "The Criminal Process in the People's Republic of China, 1949-1963," 689
- Coit, D. W. See Hammond, G. P.
- Colapietra, Raffaele (ed.), "La politica economica della restaurazione romana," 213
- Cole, A. B., *et al.*, "Socialist Parties in Post-war Japan," 258; (R), 1336

- Cole, Hubert, "Christophe, King of Haiti," 341
- Cole, W. S. (R), 1114
- Coleman, J. M. (R), 1713
- Coles, Paul, "The Ottoman Impact on Europe," 1278
- Colgrave, Bertram (tr.), "The Earliest Life of Gregory the Great, by an Anonymous Monk of Whitby," 561
- Colish, M. L., "The Mirror of Language," 1260
- Colleges and universities: Bullough, "The Development of Medicine as a Profession," 127; Campbell, "SASS," 316; Domonkos and Schneider (eds.), "Studium Generale," 1601; Hanawalt, "A Place of Light," 306; Kersey, "John Milton Gregory and the University of Illinois," 1095; "Land-Grant Colleges, An Early View of the," 306; Leff, "Paris and Oxford Universities in the Thirteenth and Fourteenth Centuries," 139; Masters, "Protestant Church Colleges in Canada," 333; Mikucki (ed.), "Studia z Dziejów Wydziału Filozoficzno-Historycznego Uniwersytetu Jagiellońskiego," 1660; Rothblatt, "The Revolution of the Dons," 1290; Schmidt, "Douglass College," 760; Shipton, "Biographical Sketches of Those Who Attended Harvard College in the Classes 1756-1760, with Bibliographical and Other Notes," 1079
- Collier, Simon, "Ideas and Politics of Chilean Independence, 1808-1833," 342
- "Collingwood, Vice-Admiral Lord, The Life and Letters of," by Warner, 1289
- Collins, R. O. and Tignor, R. L., "Egypt & the Sudan," 242; (R), 682, 1058
- "Collins, Isaac: A Quaker Printer in 18th Century America," by Hixson, 1361
- "Colonial and Imperial Conferences, 1887-1911: A Study in Imperial Organization," by Kendle, 999
- Colonial history (USA): Bailyn, "The Origins of American Politics," 701; Condon, "New York Beginnings," 1701; Erikson, "Wayward Puritans," 1700; Hamer *et al.* (eds.), "The Papers of Henry Laurens," I, 1707; Jones, "Congregational Commonwealth," 1702; Katz, "Newcastle's New York," 272; Nash, "Quakers and Politics," 1704
- "Colonial Policy, Politics of: The Board of Trade in Colonial Administration, 1696-1720," by Steele, 981
- Colonies and colonization: Albertini, "Dekolonisation," 111; Alexandre *et al.*, "Décolonisation et régimes politiques en Afrique Noire," 239; Betts, "Europe Overseas," 972; Blainey, "The Tyranny of Distance," 1692; Bley, "Kolonialherrschaft und Sozialstruktur in Deutsch-Südwestafrika, 1894-1914," 685; Clark, "A History of Australia," II, 1693; Crowder, "West Africa under Colonial Rule," 1679; Duly, "British Land Policy at the Cape, 1795-1844," 987; Gann and Duignan, "Burden of Empire," 682; Gifford and Louis (eds.), "Britain and Germany in Africa," 948; Haupt and Reberieux (under the direction), "La Deuxième Internationale et l'Orient," 110; Jones (ed.), "Detailed Reports on the Salzburger Emigrants Who Settled in America . . . Edited by Samuel Urlsperger," I, tr. by Lacher, 703; McIntyre, "The Imperial Frontier in the Tropics, 1865-75," 616; McKenna, "A Spaniard in the Portuguese Indies," 263; Padden, "The Hummingbird and the Hawk," 339; Simmons, "Spanish Government in New Mexico," 1347; Stoecker (ed.), "Kamerun unter deutscher Kolonialherrschaft," II, 1679; Wood, "Trinidad in Transition," 1395
- Colton, Joel (R), 192, 632
- "Comédie Française au 18^e siècle: Étude économique," by Alasseur, 184
- Comfort, R. A., "Revolutionary Hamburg," 205
- "Comité de Sûreté Générale, Un agent du: Nicolas Guénot. Contribution à l'histoire de la Terreur," by Hohl, 1637
- "Commerce maritime breton à la fin du Moyen Âge," by Touchard, 573
- Communications: 422-28, 856-60, 1180-81, 1483-86, 1766-71
- Communism: Braunthal, "History of the International," II, tr. by Clark, 951; Brower, "The New Jacobins," 1298; DeGeorge, "Patterns of Soviet Thought," 1046; Drachkovitch *et al.*, "The Revolutionary Internationals, 1864-1914," ed. by Drachkovitch, 950; Harris, "The Origins of Communism in Turkey," 237; Lewin, "Lenin's Last Struggle," tr. by Smith, 1668; Smith, "The Young Stalin," 230; Tarrow, "Peasant Communism in Southern Italy," 217; Valentinov, "Encounters with Lenin," tr. by Rosta and Pearce, 1668
- "Communism and the Yugoslav National Question," by Shoup, 1662
- "Communist Russia and the Russian Orthodox Church, 1943-1962," by Stroyen, 236
- "Comparative Approach to American History," ed. by Woodward, 1071
- Compton family. *See* Blackwood, J. R.
- Conacher, J. B., "The Aberdeen Coalition, 1852-1855," 996; (R), 171
- "Concerns of a Conservative Democrat," by Sawyer, 1743
- "Concilii Basiliensis, De Gestis, Commentariorum Libri II," by Piccolominus, ed. and tr. by Hay and Smith, 143
- Condillac, Abbé de. *See* Knight, I. F.
- Condit, C. W., "American Building," 1348
- Condliffe, J. B. (R), 696
- Condon, M. D. (R), 613
- Condon, T. J., "New York Beginnings," 1701
- Cone, C. B., "The English Jacobins," 1288; (R), 169
- Confer, Vincent (R), 247
- "Congo, Political Protest in the: The Parti Solidaire Africain during the Independence Struggle," by Weiss, 247

- "Congregational Commonwealth: Connecticut, 1636-1662," by Jones, 1702
- Coniglio, Giuseppe, "I vicere spagnoli di Napoli," 657
- "Conjecture, Propaganda, and Deceit and the Spanish Civil War: The International Crisis over Spain, 1936-1939, as Seen in the French Press," by Pike, 1249
- Conn, Stetson (R), 699
- Connecticut. See Jones, M. J. A.
- Connelly, Owen, "The Gentle Bonaparte," 1012
- Connor, W. R., "Theopompus and Fifth-Century Athens," 1593
- Conquest, Robert, "The Great Terror," 1670
- Conrad, D. E. (R), 1113
- Conroy, Hilary, lists of articles, 393-94, 827-28, 1162-63, 1437-39; (R), 258
- "Conscience of the State in North America," by Norman, 269
- "Conservative Reformers: German-American Catholics and the Social Order," by Gleason, 1108
- "Conservative Regime: South Carolina, 1877-1890," by Cooper, 746
- Constable, Giles (ed.), "The Letters of Peter the Venerable," 136
- Constitutional history: Eidelberg, "The Philosophy of the American Constitution," 1713; Friedrich, "The Impact of American Constitutionalism Abroad," 545; Geagan, "The Athenian Constitution after Sulla," 122; Murphy, "The Triumph of Nationalism," 1082; Pylee, "Constitutional History of India, 1600-1950," 1067; Ylikangas, "Suomalaisen Sven Leijonmarkin osuus vuoden 1734 lain naimiskaaren laadinnassa," 1017
- Constitutional Liberty and the Law of Libel: A Historian's View*, by Kelly, 429-52
- "Constitutional Politics in the Progressive Era: Child Labor and the Law," by Wood, 320
- "Continuity in History and Other Essays," by Gerschenkron, 938
- "Contractual Theory, The Genesis of the, and the Installation of the Dukes of Carinthia," by Felician, 945
- "Contributions à l'histoire économique et sociale," IV, 1301
- Cook, Ramsay, "The Dufour-Sifton Correspondence, 1919-1927," 1755; (R), 1752
- Cooke, J. E. (R), 1072
- Coonan, J. J., III (deceased), 1763
- Cooper, W. J., Jr., "The Conservative Regime," 746
- "Cooper, James Fenimore, The Letters and Journals of," V and VI, ed. by Beard, 1722
- Coox, A. D. (R), 189
- Corbino, Epicarmo, "Cinquant'anni di vita economica italiana, 1915-1965," ed. by Asante and Demarco, 219
- Core, George. See Weaver, R. M.
- Cornell, J. B. (R), 256
- "Cornish Miner in America: The Contribution to the Mining History of the United States by Emigrant Cornish Miners—The Men Called Cousin Jacks," by Todd, 1716
- Corsica, French, Thought and Practice of Enlightened Government in*, by Hall, 880-905
- "Cossmann, Paul Nikolaus, und die Süd-deutschen Monatshefte von 1914-1918: Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der nationalen Publizistik im Ersten Weltkrieg," by Selig, 204
- "Costello, Edward: The Peninsular and Waterloo Campaigns," ed. by Brett-James, 598
- Costeloe, M. P., "Church Wealth in Mexico," 340
- Costigan, Giovanni (R), 943
- "Costume, Occupational, in England: From the Eleventh Century to 1914," by Cunningham and Lucas, 975
- "Cotton, King, & His Retainers: Financing & Marketing the Cotton Crop of the South, 1800-1925," by Woodman, 280
- Cotton Whigs. See O'Connor, T. H.
- Coulborn, Rushton (deceased), 421
- Coulter, E. M., "William Montague Browne," 722
- "Counter-Reformation, The Spirit of the: The Birkbeck Lectures in Ecclesiastical History Given in the University of Cambridge in May 1951," by Evennett, ed. by Bossy, 579
- "Court and Country 1688-1702," by Rubini, 600
- Cousins, P. M., "Joel Chandler Harris," 742
- Cowen, D. L. (R), 708
- Cowherd, R. G. (R), 169
- Cox, A. See Daniel-Rops, H.
- Cox, Archibald, "The Warren Court," 773
- Cox, LaWanda (R), 300
- "Cox, Boss: Cincinnati: Urban Politics in the Progressive Era," by Miller, 1380
- Cracco, Giorgio, "Società e stato nel medioevo veneziano (secoli XII-XIV)," 966
- Craig, G. A., *Johannes von Müller: The Historian in Search of a Hero, 1487-1502*; (R), 952
- Craig, G. M., "The United States and Canada," 777
- Crane, R. I. (R), 1067
- Crane, T. R. (R), 306, 1095
- "Crane, Winthrop Murray: A Study in Republican Leadership, 1892-1920," by Johnson, 313
- Cranz, F. E. (R), 543, 1608
- Craven, Avery (R), 1091
- Craven, W. F. (R), 701
- Crawford, R. A., "Andrew Law, American Psalmist," 1361
- Creer, L. H. (deceased), 421
- Cremin, L. A. (R), 281
- Creswell, John (R), 1289
- "Crete, A Land Called: A Symposium in Memory of Harriet Boyd Hawes, 1871-1945," 1590
- "Crime and Industrial Society in the 19th Century," by Tobias, 606
- "Criminal Process in the People's Republic of China, 1949-1963: An Introduction," by Cohen, 689

- "Crisis in Print: Desegregation and the Press in Tennessee," by Graham, 331
- "Critical Historian," by Kitson Clark, 534
- "Critics of Society: Radical Thought in North America," by Bottomore, 777
- Crofts, J., "Packhorse, Waggon and Post," 591
- Croizier, R. C., "Traditional Medicine in Modern China," 687; (R), 1682
- Cronne, H. A., and Davis, R. H. C. (eds.), "Regesta Regum Anglo-Normannorum, 1066-1154," III, 564
- Cronon, E. D. (R), 754
- Crooks, J. B., "Politics & Progress," 1105
- Cross, R. D. (R), 1108
- Crowder, Michael, "West Africa under Colonial Rule," 1679
- Crowe, Charles, "George Ripley," 1087
- "Crown and Clergy in Colonial Mexico, 1759-1821: The Crisis of Ecclesiastical Privilege," by Farriss, 1123
- Crummey, R. O. (R), 667
- "Crusade for Freedom: Women of the Anti-slavery Movement," by Lutz, 719
- Cultural history: Ames, "Prince Albert and Victorian Taste," 610; Braunfels and Schramm (eds.), "Karl der Grosse," IV, 132; Den Steinen, "Menschen im Mittelalter," ed. by Moos, 131; "Individu et société à la Renaissance," 147; Lindsay, "Men and Gods on the Roman Nile," 1256; Singleton (ed.), "Art, Science, and History in the Renaissance," 1276. *See also* Political and administrative history (Great Britain); Religion
- Cumberland, C. C., "Mexico," 782; (R), 345
- Cunliffe, Marcus, "Soldiers & Civilians," 1360; (R), 1087, 1582
- Cunningham, H. H., "Field Medical Services at the Battles of Manassas (Bull Run)," 1731
- Cunnington, Phillis, and Lucas, Catherine, "Occupational Costume in England," 975
- Current, R. N., "Three Carpetbag Governors," 303; (R), 307
- Curry, George (R), 975
- Curry, L. P., "Blueprint for Modern America," 1734
- Curti, Merle (R), 275
- Curtin, P. D. (ed.), "Africa Remembered," 244; (R), 683
- Curtis, L. P., Jr., "Anglo-Saxons and Celts," 613
- Curtiss, J. S., *et al.*, "The Peasant in Nineteenth-Century Russia," ed. by Vucinich, 670; (R), 236
- "Custer, General George Armstrong, The Court-Martial of," by Frost, 1097
- Cutter, D. C. (R), 713
- "Cyprus: Conflict and Conciliation, 1954-1958," by Xydis, 667
- "Da San Nilo all'umanesimo," by Pepe, 963
- "Dafoc-Sifton Correspondence, 1919-1927," by Cook, 1755
- Dahm, Helmut, "Abschreckung oder Volkskrieg," 1250
- Dahmus, Joseph (R), 144, 565, 1266
- "Dahomey and Its Neighbours, 1708-1818," by Akinjogbin, 245
- Daicovicu, C., *et al.* (eds.), "Acta Musei Napocensis," IV, 220
- Dain, Norman (R), 944
- "Dale Abbey, The Cartulary of," ed. by Saltman, 138
- "Dalla memoria d'un vecchio giornalista dell'epoca del Risorgimento italiano," by Valussi, 215
- Dallek, Robert (R), 751
- Dallin, Alexander (R), 235, 1618
- Dalton, R. C. (R), 333
- Daly, Sister Cecilia (deceased), 1763
- "Dandurand, Sénateur Raoul, Les mémoires du, (1861-1942)," ed. by Hamelin, 335
- "D'Anethan Dispatches from Japan, 1894-1910: The Observations of Baron Albert d'Anethan, Belgian Minister Plenipotentiary and Dean of the Diplomatic Corps," tr. and ed. by Lensen, 254
- Daniel-Rops, H., "Our Brothers in Christ, 1870-1959," tr. by Orpen and Warrington, ed. by Cox and Hetherington, 547
- Daniels, G. H., "American Science in the Age of Jackson," 281
- Daniels, R. V. (R), 1673
- Dannenfeldt, K. H., "Leonhard Rauwolf," 1647
- Darby, H. C., and Finn, R. W. (eds.), "The Domesday Geography of South-West England," 563
- Darlington, Ida (ed.), "London Consistory Court Wills, 1492-1547," 157
- "Daun, Feldmarschall: Maria Theresias grösster Feldherr," by Thadden, 652
- "Davao: A Case Study in Japanese-Philippine Relations," by Goodman, 697
- Davidson, E. H., "Jonathan Edwards," 1351
- Davies, D. W., "Elizabethans Errant," 162
- Davis, C. T. (R), 1605
- Davis, Harold (deceased), 856
- Davis, R. H. C., and Cronne, H. A. (eds.), "Regesta Regum Anglo-Normannorum, 1066-1154," III, 564
- Davis, R. W. (R), 992
- Davis, W. C. (R), 1126
- Davison, R. H. (R), 237, 667, 989
- Dawn, C. E. (R), 238, 1332
- Deak, Istvan (R), 1025
- Dearing, M. R. (R), 548
- "Death in Life: Survivors of Hiroshima," by Lifton, 1063
- "Death of an Army," by Farrar-Hockley, 1002
- "Decker, Peter, The Diaries of: Overland to California in 1849 and Life in the Mines, 1850-1851," ed. by Giffen, 293
- "Declino e prima crisi dell'Europa di Versailles: Studio sulla diplomazia italiana ed europea (1931-1933)," by Amoja, 660
- "Décolonisation et régimes politiques en Afrique Noire," by Alexandre *et al.*, 239

- "*Défi américain*," by Servan-Schreiber, 630
 "Defiant Dynasty: The Coburgs of Belgium," by Aronson, 1644
 "De Gaulle's Foreign Policy, 1944-1946," by DePorte, 192
 De George, R. T., "Patterns of Soviet Thought," 1046
 Degler, C. N. (R), 742, 1101, 1735
 "Dekolonisation: Die Diskussion über Verwaltung und Zukunft der Kolonien 1919-1960," by Albertini, 111
 de Laix, R. A. (R), 121
 Delzell, C. F. (R), 216, 1324
 Demarco, D. See Corbino, Epicarmo
 Demiéville, Paul. See Maspero, Henri
 "Democratic Representation: Reapportionment in Law and Politics," by Dixon, 1750
 "Democratic Republic, 1801-1815," by Smelser, 1719
 "Democrats vs. Republicans: The Continuing Clash," by Bailey, 706
 Demography: "América colonial," 339; Hartmann, "Americans from Wales," 275; Izzo, "La popolazione calabrese nel secolo XIX," 658; Mitchell, "The Korean Minority in Japan," 256; O'Connor, "The German-Americans," 1367; Palfreeman, "The Administration of the White Australia Policy," 265. See also Church history
 "Demosthenes, The Letters of," by Goldstein, 1593
 Denison, Merrill, "Canada's First Bank," 334
 den Steinen, Wolfram von, "Menschen im Mittelalter," ed. by Moos, 131
 De Pillis, M. S. (R), 731
 DePorte, A. W., "De Gaulle's Foreign Policy, 1944-1946," 192
 de Roover, Raymond, "The Bruges Money Market around 1400," 1273
 "Derzhavin, G. R.: A Political Biography," by Clardy, 225
 "Design for Total War: Arms and Economics in the Third Reich," by Carroll, 1026
 "Destiny His Choice: The Loyalism of Andrew Marvell," by Wallace, 165
 Detwiler, D. S. (R), 111
 Deutsch, H. C., "The Conspiracy against Hitler in the Twilight War," 1027
 "Deutscher Faschismus in Lateinamerika 1933-1943," 1128
 "Deutsche Standort," by Mehnert, 1316
 "Deutschen auswärtigen Politik, 1918-1945, Akten zur, aus dem Archiv des Auswärtigen Amtes," ser. B., II, pt. 1, 647
 "Deutschlands Rolle in der Vorgeschichte der beiden Weltkriege," by Hillgruber, 645
 "Deuxième Internationale et l'Orient," under the direction of Haupt and Reberlioux, 110
 Dew, C. B. (R), 735
 Dexter, Byron, "The Years of Opportunity," 112
 Deyon, Pierre, "Amiens, capitale provinciale," 625
 Dial, The. See Joost, Nicholas
 "Diaries and Letters," II, by Harold Nicolson, ed. by Nigel Nicolson, 180
 Dickinson, H. T. (ed.), "The Correspondence of Sir James Claverling," 168
 Diégues Júnior, Manuel, and Wood, Bryce (eds.), "Social Science in Latin America," 338
 Dietrich, Richard (ed.), "Europa und der Norddeutsche Bund," 643
 Dietze, Gottfried, "America's Political Dilemma," 702
 "Digging for Gold—without a Shovel: The Letters of Daniel Wadsworth Coit from Mexico City to San Francisco, 1848-1851," ed. by Hammond, 1368
 Diggins, J. P. (R), 775
 Dillon, M. L. (R), 720
 Dinnerstein, Leonard, "The Leo Frank Case," 1111
 "Diplomat Looks Back," by Einstein, ed. by Gelfand, 751
 Discovery and exploration: Lawson, "A New Voyage to Carolina," ed. by Lefler, 1352; Sauer, "Northern Mists," 698; Sharp, "The Voyages of Abel Janszoon Tasman," 1691; Tyler, "The Wilkes Expedition," 1727
 "Discovery of Abundance: Simon N. Patten and the Transformation of Social Theory," by Fox, 314
 "Disease in the Civil War: Natural Biological Warfare in 1861-1865," by Steiner, 1731
 "Disraeli, Democracy, and the Tory Party: Conservative Leadership and Organization after the Second Reform Bill," by Feuchtwanger, 1627
 "Disraelian Conservatism and Social Reform," by Smith, 175
 "Distaff Diplomacy: The Empress Eugénie and the Foreign Policy of the Second Empire," by Barker, 187
 Dixon, Piers, "Double Diploma," 620
 Dixon, Pierson. See Dixon, Piers
 Dixon, R. G., Jr., "Democratic Representation," 1750
 "Documents diplomatiques français (1932-1939)," 1st ser., III, 191; 2d ser., IV, 1642
 Dodds, G. B. (R), 1723
 Dodson, Leonidas (R), 1352
 "Domesday Geography of South-West England," ed. by Darby and Finn, 563
 Dominican Republic. See Logan, R. W.
 Domonkos, L. S., and Schneider, R. J. (eds.), "Studium Generale," 1601
 Donald, A. D. (R), 1730
 Donald, David (R), 531
 Donnelly, A. S., "The Russian Conquest of Bashkiria 1552-1740," 1043
 Donnelly, M. C., "The New England Meeting Houses of the Seventeenth Century," 1349
 Donoso, Ricardo, "Diego Barros Arana," 1397
 "Dopoguerra in Italia e l'avvento del fascismo (1918-1922)," I, by Vivarelli, 219
 Dorfman, Joseph (R), 314
 Dormon, J. H., Jr. (R), 1363

- Dora, J. H., "Washington Gladden," 304
 Dorpalen, Andreas (R), 206, 649, 1023
 "Dorset Elizabethans: At Home and Abroad," by Lloyd, 979
 Dorsett, L. W., "The Pendergast Machine," 312
 Doster, J. F. (R), 1362
 "Double Diploma: The Life of Sir Pierson Dixon, Don and Diplomat," by Dixon, 620
 "Double Eagle and Crescent: Vienna's Second Turkish Siege and Its Historical Setting," by Barker, 208
 Douglass, E. P. (R), 278
 "Douglass College: A History," by Schmidt, 760
 "Doukhobors," by Woodcock and Avakumovic, 1753
 Dowd, David (deceased), 1482
 Dowie, J. I., and Tredway, J. T. (eds.), "The Immigration of Ideas," 727
 Drachkovitch, M. M., *et al.*, "The Revolutionary Internationals, 1864-1943," ed. by Drachkovitch, 950
 "Drafted or Deferred: Practices Past and Present," by Blum, 329
 Drechsler, Hanno, "Die Sozialistische Arbeiterpartei Deutschlands (SAPD)," 648
 "Dresdens, Geschichte, bis zur Reformationszeit," by Butte, ed. by Wolf, 566
 Drew, K. F. (R), 573
 Drimmer, Melvin (R), 1075
 Drinnon, Richard (R), 730
 Driscoll, G. R. (R), 979
 "Du Bois, W. E. B., The Autobiography of: A Soliloquy on Viewing My Life from the Last Decade of Its First Century," 315
 Duignan, Peter, and Gann, L. H., "Burden of Empire," 682; (R), 1333
 Dukes, Paul, "Catherine the Great and the Russian Nobility," 669
 Dull, J. L. (R), 248
 Dulles, F. R., "The Civil Rights Commission," 774
 "Dulles, John Foster," by Gerson, 764
 Duly, L. C., "British Land Policy at the Cape, 1795-1844," 987
 "Dumbarton Oaks Papers," No. 20, 557; No. 21, 558
 Duncanson, D. J., "Government and Revolution in Vietnam," 1343
 Dunham, W. H., Jr. (R), 975
 Duplex, Jean. *See* Ziebur, Gilbert
 Dupree, A. H. (R), 281
 "Durham Episcopal Charters, 1071-1152," ed. by Offer, 565
 "Dutch Calvinistic Pietism in the Middle Colonies: A Study in the Life and Theology of Theodorus Jacobus Frelinghuysen," by Tanis, 1353
 "Dutch Impact on Japan (1640-1853)," by Goodman, 1062
 Duus, Peter, "Party Rivalry and Political Change in Taishō Japan," 1337
 Dvornik, Francis, "Byzantium and the Roman Primacy," 124
 Dyer, Brainerd (R), 1373
 Dykstra, R. R., "The Cattle Towns," 1095
 Dyos, H. J. (ed.), "The Study of Urban History," 1247
 "Early Church," by Chadwick, 555
 "Eastern Establishment and the Western Experience: The West of Frederic Remington, Theodore Roosevelt, and Owen Wister," by White, 1100
 Eastern Europe: book reviews, 220-23, 661-67, 1037-43, 1326-28, 1660-63; lists of articles and other books received, 382-84, 818-19, 1154-55, 1429-30
 "Eastern Question: The Last Phase. A Study in Greek-Turkish Diplomacy," by Psomiades, 549
 "Eastern World, The Emergence of the: Seven Essays on Political Ideas," by Seidler, 1243
 Eaton, Clement, "The Waning of the Old South Civilization, 1860-1880's," 1091
 Eckel, P. E. (R), 254
 Eckert, Georg. *See* Lange, F. A.
 "École libérale sous la Restauration: Le 'Mercure' et al 'Minerve,' 1817-1820," by Harpaz, 1640
 "Economia italiana dal 1861 al 1914," I, by Luzzatto, 1323
 "Economic and Social Change in a Midland Town: Victorian Nottingham, 1815-1900," by Church, 607
 Economic history: Alasseur, "La Comédie Française au 18^e siècle," 184; Bagú, "El plan económico del grupo rivadaviano, 1811-1827," 343; Blackwell, "The Beginnings of Russian Industrialization, 1800-1860," 671; Bruckner, "Zur Wirtschaftsgeschichte des Regierungsbezirks Aachen," 199; Caizzi, "Industria, commercio e banca in Lombardia nel XVIII secolo," 1317; Carrière, "Barcelone," 970; Colapietra (ed.), "La politica economica della restaurazione romana," 213; "Contributions à l'histoire économique et sociale," IV, 1301; Corbino, "Cinquant'anni di vita economica italiana, 1915-1965," ed. by Assante and Demarco, 219; De Roover, "The Bruges Money Market around 1400," 1273; Frank, "Capitalism and Underdevelopment in Latin America," 1757; Goitein, "A Mediterranean Society," I, 134; Graham, "Britain and the Onset of Modernization in Brazil, 1850-1914," 1396; Hacker, "The World of Andrew Carnegie," 743; Jones and Mingay (eds.), "Land, Labour and Population in the Industrial Revolution," 601; Lhomme, "Economie et histoire," 100; Luzzatto, "L'economia italiana dal 1861 al 1914," I, 1323; Marshall, "Capitalism and Nationalism in Prewar Japan," 691; Mollat (under the direction), "Le rôle du sel dans l'histoire," 576; Myrdal, "Asian Drama," 693; Nugent, "Money and American Society, 1865-1880," 1093; Ozanne, "Wages in Practice and Theory," 736; Poppino, "Brazil," 784; Postan, "An Eco-

- nomic History of Western Europe, 1945-1964," 156; Rabb, "Enterprise & Empire," 163; Rees, "Industry before the Industrial Revolution," 1280; Rich and Wilson (eds.), "The Cambridge Economic History of Europe," IV, 145; Romano, "Prezzi, salari e servizi a Napoli nel secolo XVIII (1734-1806)," 1319; Sieber, "Studien zur Industriegeschichte des Erzgebirges," 200; Sobel, "Panic on Wall Street," 1716; Stussi (ed.), "Zibaldone da Canal," 570; Wedovoy, "La evolución económica rioplatense a fines del siglo XVIII y principios del siglo XIX a la luz de la historia del :guro," 1759; Woodman, "King Cotton & His Retainers," 280; Yü, "Trade and Expansion in Han China," 248. *See also* Demography
Economic History, Old and New, by Cochran, 1561-72
 "Économie et histoire," by Lhomme, 100
 Edelstein, Ludwig, "The Idea of Progress in Classical Antiquity," 119
 Edgar, F. T. R., "Sir Ralph Hopton," 1283
 Edie, C. A. (R), 597
 "Editor: A Second Volume of Autobiography, 1931-45," by Martin, 1633
 Education: Başgöz and Wilson, "Educational Problems in Turkey, 1920-1940," 1054; Bullock, "A History of Negro Education in the South," 1075; Fisher, "Industrial Education," 281; Katz, "The Irony of Early School Reform," 1088; Lannie, "Public Money and Parochial Education," 1728; Tyack, *The Perils of Pluralism: The Background of the Pierce Case*, 74-98. *See also* Colleges and universities
 "Edward I," by Salzman, 1267
 "Edwardian Turn of Mind," by Hynes, 997
 "Edwards, Jonathan: The Narrative of a Puritan Mind," by Davidson, 1351
 Egbert, V. W., "The Mediaeval Artist at Work," 128
 "Egypt, History of: An Extract from Abū l-Mahāsīn Ibn Taghrī Birdī's Chronicle Entitled Ḥawāḍith ad-Duhūr fī Maḍā l-'Ayyām wash-Shuhūr (845-854 A.H., A.D. 1441-1450)," tr. by Popper, ed. by Fischel, 680
 "Egypt & the Sudan," by Collins and Tignor, 242
 Ehrenberg, Victor, "From Solon to Socrates," 955
 Eidelberg, Paul, "The Philosophy of the American Constitution," 1713
 "Eighteenth Missouri," by Anders, 1372
 Einstein, Lewis, "A Diplomat Looks Back," ed. by Gelfand, 751
 Ekirch, A. A., Jr. (R), 1705
 Ekman, Ernst (R), 638
 "Eliot, John: 'Apostle to the Indians,'" by Winslow, 1351
 "Elite Conflict in a Plural Society: Twentieth-Century Bengal," by Broomfield, 1068
 "Elizabeth the First, Queen of England," by Williams, 596
 "Elizabethan Court of Chancery," by Jones, 159
 "Elizabethan Regime, The Shaping of the," by MacCaffrey, 1623
 "Elizabethans Errant: The Strange Fortunes of Sir Thomas Sherley and His Three Sons, as Well in the Dutch Wars as in Muscovy, Morocco, Persia, Spain, and the Indies," by Davies, 162
 Ellersieck, H. E. (R), 198
 Elletson, D. H., "The Chamberlains," 998
 Ellis, J. D. (R), 110
 Ellis, J. T. (R), 269
 Ellis, L. E., "Republican Foreign Policy, 1921-1933," 1112; (R), 755
 Elton, G. R., "The Practice of History," 534
 Ely, R. T. (R), 341
 "Embattled Democracy: Missouri Democratic Politics, 1919-1932," by Mitchell, 1384
 Embree, A. T. (R), 1069
 Emerson, D. E. (R), 204, 1612
 Emerson, E. H., "English Puritanism from John Hooper to John Milton," 1578
 Emerson, Rupert (R), 1249
 Emery, Ruth (R), 610
 "Empire, Problems of: Britain and India, 1757-1813," by Marshall, 1626
 "England, Contemporary, 1914-1964," by Medlicott, 621
 "England under the Yorkists and Tudors, 1471-1603," by Helm, 975
 "Englisch-österreichische Wirtschaftsbeziehungen in der ersten Hälfte des 19. Jahrhunderts," by Pavelka, 1279
 "English Abbots, Letters from the, to the Chapter at Cîteaux, 1442-1521," ed. by Talbot, 144
 "English Cistercian Monasteries and Their Patrons in the Twelfth Century," by Hill, 965
 English Civil War: Edgar, "Sir Ralph Hopton," 1283; Young and Tucker (eds.), "The Civil War," 598
 "English Jacobins: Reformers in Late Eighteenth-Century England," by Cone, 1288
 "Enlightenment in France," by Artz, 1007
 "Enterprise & Empire: Merchant and Gentry Investment in the Expansion of England, 1575-1630," by Rabb, 163
 "Enterprising Scot: Investors in the American West after 1873," by Jackson, 744
 Epigraphy. *See* Brice, W. C.
 "Equitable Life Assurance Society of the United States, 1859-1964," by Buley, 296
 Erba, Achille, "L'esprit laïque en Belgique sous le gouvernement libéral doctrinaire (1857-1870) d'après les brochures politiques," 197
 Erdman, H. L., "The Swatantra Party and Indian Conservatism," 261; (C), 1180
 "Erdölhandel und Erdölverarbeitung an der Unterweiser, 1860-1895," by Weber, 1648
 "Erie Water West: A History of the Erie Canal, 1792-1854," by Shaw, 1715
 Erikson, K. T., "Wayward Puritans," 1700

- "Erinnerungen 1953-1955; Erinnerungen 1955-1959," by Adenauer, 207
 Ernst, Robert, "Rufus King," 705
 Erwin, Robert (R), 102
 "Erzebirges, Studien zur Industriegeschichte des," by Sieber, 200
 "España del Antiguo Régimen: Estudios históricos," ed. by Artola, pt. 3, by Calonge Matellanes *et al.*, 1015
 Esper, Thomas. *See* Staden, Heinrich von
 "Esprit laïque en Belgique sous le gouvernement libéral doctrinaire (1857-1870) d'après les brochures politiques," by Erba, 197
 "Essays on History and Literature," by Aaron *et al.*, ed. by Bremner, 101
 Esthus, R. A. (R), 770
 "Établissement de la première province ecclésiastique au Canada, 1783-1844," by Lemieux, 1119
 "Eternal Adam and the New World Garden: The Central Myth in the American Novel since 1830," by Noble, 1724
 Eudin, X. J., and Slusser, R. M., "Soviet Foreign Policy, 1928-1934," II, 235
 "Eugenics and the Progressives," by Pickens, 1740
 Eugénie, Empress. *See* Barker, N. N.
 "Europa: Studien zur Geschichte und Epigraphik der frühen Aegaeis. Festschrift für Ernst Crumach," ed. by Brice, 1252
 "Europa e Italia nel 1855-1856," by Nolfo, 153
 "Europa und der Norddeutsche Bund," ed. by Dietrich, 643
 "Europäischen Geschichte, Handbuch der," VI, ed. by Schieder, 584
 "Europe, 1880-1945," by Roberts, 154
 "Europe, Western, An Economic History of, 1945-1964," by Postan, 156
 "Europe Overseas: Phases of Imperialism," by Betts, 972
 Evennett, H. O., "The Spirit of the Counter-Reformation," ed. by Bossy, 579
 "Everyman's Eden: A History of California," by Roske, 1347
 "Evolución económica rioplatense a fines del siglo XVIII y principios del siglo XIX a la luz de la historia del seguro," by Wedovoy, 1759
 Ewers, J. C., "Indian Life on the Upper Missouri," 1074; (R), 733
 Ewing, F. F., Jr. (deceased), 422
 "Expanding Society: Britain 1830-1900," by Kitson Clark, 607
 "Expansion and Coexistence: The History of Soviet Foreign Policy, 1917-67," by Ulam, 1330
 "Expansion of Europe in the Eighteenth Century: Overseas Rivalry, Discovery and Exploitation," by Williams, 152
 "Extremist Challenge: India between 1890 and 1910," by Tripathi, 1340
 Eyck, F. G. (R), 1301
 Eyck, Frank, "The Frankfurt Parliament, 1848-1849," 1308
 "Faces of Power: Constancy and Change in United States Foreign Policy from Truman to Johnson," by Brown, 772
 Fagg, J. E. (R), 636, 1761
 Fairbank, J. K., *Assignment for the '70's*, 861-79; (R), 250, 553, 1683; (C), 1770
 Falk, S. L. (R), 773
 "Faraday, Michael, A Biography," by Williams, 992
 Farm Security Administration. *See* Baldwin, Sidney
 Farrar-Hockley, Anthony, "Death of an Army," 1002
 Farrell, J. T. (deceased), 1180
 Farriss, N. M., "Crown and Clergy in Colonial Mexico, 1759-1821," 1123
 Fascism: Tannenbaum, *The Goals of Italian Fascism*, 1183-1204; Vivarelli, "Il dopoguerra in Italia e l'avvento del fascismo (1918-1922)," I, 219
 Faulkner, H. U. (deceased), 422
 Faulkner, R. K., "The Jurisprudence of John Marshall," 1720
 Fausold, M. L. (R), 751
 Febrerista party of Paraguay. *See* Lewis, P. H.
 Fede, H. M. (deceased), 1178
 "Federal Theatre, 1935-1939; Plays, Relief, and Politics," by Mathews, 327
 "Federalismo y revolución: Las ideas sociales de Pi y Margall," by Juglar Bernaus, 1016
 Fedotov, G. P., "The Russian Religious Mind," II, ed. by Meyendorff, 1268
 Fehrenbach, T. R., "Lone Star," 1345
 Feiler, Seymour. *See* Spaulding, G. F.
 Felicijan, Joseph, "The Genesis of the Contractual Theory and the Installation of the Dukes of Carinthia," 945
 Fellman, David (R), 545, 773, 1750
 Fennell, J. L. L., "The Emergence of Moscow, 1304-1359," 1271
 Fenner, Francis (deceased), 856
 Ferdinand II of Naples. *See* Ferrara, Ferruccio
 Ferguson, W. K. (R), 654
 Ferguson, William, "Scotland," 1285
 Fermi, Laura, "Illustrious Immigrants," 763
 Ferrara, Ferruccio, "Francesco I e Ferdinando II," 214
 Ferrell, R. H. (R), 1112
Festschriften: Bourne and Watt (eds.), "Studies in International History," 546; Hatton and Bromley (eds.), "William III and Louis XIV," 971; "Jacquemyns, G., Mélanges offerts à," 539; Kluxen and Mommsen (eds.), "Politische Ideologien und nationalstaatliche Ordnung," 1652; Tingley (ed.), "Essays in Illinois History in Honor of Glenn Huron Seymour," 1086. *See also* Archaeology; Church history; Civilization; Colleges and universities; Economic history; Intellectual history; Political and adminis-

- trative history (Great Britain); Roman Catholic Church
- Feuchtwanger, E. J., "Disraeli, Democracy, and the Tory Party," 1627
- "Feudalism, The Decline of English, 1215-1540," by Bean, 967
- Feuerwerker, Albert (ed.), "History in Communist China," 1060; (R), 688, 693
- "Fifth Amendment, Origins of the: The Right against Self-Incrimination," by Levy, 700
- Figueroa, M. F. de. *See* McKenna, J. B.
- Filene, P. G., "Americans and the Soviet Experiment, 1917-1933," 322
- "Filipino Reaction to American Rule, 1901-1913," by Salamanca, 1690
- Filippone, Giustino, "Le relazioni tra lo Stato Pontificio e la Francia rivoluzionaria," pts. 1 and 2, 1612
- Filler, Louis (R), 315
- Fine, Sidney (R), 326, 1388
- "Finland, Germany, and the Soviet Union, 1940-1941: The Petsamo Dispute," by Krosby, 1617
- "Finlande, L'administration des affaires étrangères et la politique extérieure de la: Depuis le début de l'indépendance nationale en 1917 jusqu'à la guerre russo-finlandaise de 1939-1940," by Paasivirta, 198
- Finn, R. W., and Darby, H. C. (eds.), "The Domesday Geography of South-West England," 563
- "First Bolshevik: A Political Biography of Peter Tkachev," by Weeks, 673
- Fischel, W. J. (R), 678, 680; *see also* Popper, William
- Fischer, R. A., *Racial Segregation in Ante Bellum New Orleans*, 926-37
- Fishel, L. H., Jr. (R), 739
- Fisher, A. W. (R), 1043
- Fisher, B. M., "Industrial Education," 281
- Fisher, W. B. (ed.), "The Cambridge History of Iran," I, 1675
- Fisher-Galau, Stephen (R), 220, 664
- Flexner, J. T., "George Washington in the American Revolution (1775-1783)," 276
- "Florence, Lawyers and Statecraft in Renaissance," by Martines, 654
- Flower, Desmond. *See* Beaufre, André
- Flynn, G. Q., "American Catholics & the Roosevelt Presidency, 1932-1936," 1745
- Fogelson, R. M., "The Fragmented Metropolis," 294
- "Folks, Homer: Pioneer in Social Welfare," by Trattner, 315
- Folmer, H. (deceased), 422
- Folson, K. E., "Friends, Guests, and Colleagues," 250
- Food, A. S. (deceased), 1764
- Foot, M. R. D., "SOE in France," 1005
- Foot, G. A. (R), 974
- "For Science and National Glory: The Spanish Scientific Expedition to America, 1862-1866," by Miller, 1761
- "For the Union: Ohio Leaders in the Civil War," ed. by Wheeler, 1373
- "Force, Order, and Justice," by Osgood and Tucker, 940
- "Foreign Relations of the United States: Diplomatic Papers, 1944, VII, The American Republics," 769; 1945, II, "General: Political and Economic Matters," 770; III, "European Advisory Commission; Austria; Germany," 1118; IV, "Europe," 1749; V, "Europe," 771
- Forrest, W. G., "A History of Sparta, 950-192 B.C.," 1254
- Forster, Kent (R), 107, 1042, 1304, 1617
- Forster, Robert (R), 625, 1295
- "Fortunate Slave: An Illustration of African Slavery in the Early Eighteenth Century," by Grant, 1333
- Fox, D. M., "The Discovery of Abundance," 314
- Fox, E. W. (R), 100
- Fraenkel, Josef (ed.), "The Jews of Austria," 1032
- "Fragmented Metropolis: Los Angeles, 1850-1930," by Fogelson, 294
- "Fragments of Empire: A History of the Western Pacific High Commission, 1877-1914," by Scarr, 1344
- France: book reviews, 181-93, 624-34, 1006-15, 1294-1300, 1634-43; lists of articles and other books received, 367-69, 804-807, 1143-44, 1416-18
- "France, De Gaulle, and Europe: The Policy of the Fourth and Fifth Republics toward the Continent," by Serfaty, 1621
- "France, Later Medieval: The Polity," by Lewis, 1607
- "France and the Italo-Ethiopian Crisis 1935-1936," by Laurens, 586
- "France in the Age of the Scientific State," by Gilpin, 630
- "Francesco I e Ferdinando II," by Ferrara, 214
- "Franciscan Order, A History of the: From Its Origins to the Year 1517," by Moorman, 1269
- "Franco: The Man and His Nation," by Hills, 636
- Franda, M. F., "West Bengal and the Federalizing Process in India," 1343
- Frank, A. G., "Capitalism and Underdevelopment in Latin America," 1757
- "Frank, Leo, Case," by Dinnerstein, 1111
- "Frank, Walter, and sein Reichsinstitut für Geschichte des Neuen Deutschlands," by Heiber, 650
- Frank, P. R., "Kleinasien zur Römerzeit," 959
- "Frankfurt Parliament, 1848-1849," by Eyck, 1308
- Frankfurter, Felix. *See* Freedman, Max
- Franklin, W. M. (R), 546
- "Franklin, Benjamin, The Papers of," XI, ed. by Labaree *et al.*, 704
- Franz, Günther. *See* Müntzer, Thomas
- "Frau Lou: Nietzsche's Wayward Disciple," by Binion, 1311

- Frawley, Sister M. Alphonsine (deceased), 1481
- Frazer, R. W. *See* McCall, G. A.
- Fredman, L. E., "The Australian Ballot," 1369
- "Free But Not Equal: The Midwest and the Negro during the Civil War," by Voegeli, 738
- Freedman, Max (ed.), "Roosevelt and Frankfurter," 326
- Freidel, Frank (R), 1743
- Frelinghuysen, T. J. *See* Tanis, James
- "French Absolutism: The Crucial Phase, 1620-1629," by Lublinskaya, tr. by Pearce, 1294
- "French Armies in the Seven Years' War: A Study in Military Organization and Administration," by Kennett, 186
- "French Enlightenment and the Jews," by Hertzberg, 1009
- French Revolution: Hohl, "Un agent du Comité de Sûreté Générale," 1637. *See also* Political and administrative history (Great Britain)
- "Freud: Political and Social Thought," by Roazen, 548
- Freudenberger, Herman (R), 200
- Friedheim, R. L. (R), 1109
- Friedlaender, Marc, and Butterfield, L. H. (eds.), "Diary of Charles Francis Adams," III and IV, 722; (R), 288
- Friedman, D. J., "The Road from Isolation," 1114
- Friedrich, C. J., "The Impact of American Constitutionalism Abroad," 545; (R), 940
- "Friedrich Wilhelm II. König von Preussen: Ein Lebensbild," by Bissing, 1021
- "Friends, Guests, and Colleagues: The Mu-Fu System in the Late Ch'ing Period," by Folsom, 250
- Fritz, H. E. (R), 1097, 1696
- "From Prague after Munich: Diplomatic Papers, 1938-1940," by Kennan, 666
- "From Sacred to Profane America: The Role of Religion in American History," by Clebsch, 271
- "From Solon to Socrates: Greek History and Civilization during the Sixth and Fifth Centuries B.C.," by Ehrenberg, 955
- Frontier: Giffen (ed.), "The Diaries of Peter Decker," 293; Gressley (ed.), "The American West," 298; *id.* (ed.), "Bostonians and Bullion," 1104; Hammond (ed.), "Digging for Gold—without a Shovel," 1368; Hine, "Bartlett's West," 715; King, "John O. Meusebach," 290; Lewis (ed.), "The Mining Frontier," 297; McCall, "New Mexico in 1850," 1369; McDermott (ed.), "An Artist on the Overland Trail," 733; McDowell (ed.), "Now You Hear My Horn," 721; Smith, "Rocky Mountain Mining Camps," 297; Taylor (ed.), "The Susquehanna Company Papers," V and VI, 1080; Weddle, "San Juan Bautista," 1122; White, "The Eastern Establishment and the Western Experience," 1100. *See also* Military history
- Frost, L. A., "The Court-Martial of General George Armstrong Custer," 1097
- Frost, R. H., "The Mooney Case," 1383
- Frye, B. B. (R), 1316
- Frye, R. N. (R), 695
- "Fryer, John: The Introduction of Western Science and Technology into Nineteenth-Century China," by Bennett, 688
- Frykenberg, R. E. (R), 1065
- "Fulani Empire of Sokoto," by Johnston, 243
- Funk, A. L. (R), 192
- Furber, Holden (R), 1626
- "Fureurs paysannes: Les paysans dans les révoltes du XVII^e siècle (France, Russie, Chine)," by Mousnier, 947
- "Further Selections from the Tragic History of the Sea, 1559-1565: Narratives of the Shipwrecks of the Portuguese East Indiamen *Agua* and *Garça* (1559) São Paulo (1561) and the Misadventures of the Brazil-Ship *Santo Antônio* (1565)," tr. and ed. by Boxer, 193
- Futch, O. L., "History of Andersonville Prison," 1374
- Futrell, R. F. (R), 757
- Gabel, L. C. (R), 580
- Gabriel, A. L. *See* Domonkos, L. S.
- Gaeta, Franco (ed.), "Nunziature di Venezia," V and VI, 211
- Galbraith, J. S. (R), 616
- "Galicia—Halychyna (A Part of Ukraine): From Separation to Unity," by Yaremko, 221
- "Galla Placidia Augusta: A Biographical Essay," by Oost, 1596
- Ganiage, Jean, *et al.*, "L'Afrique au XX^e siècle," 240
- Gann, L. H., and Duignan, Peter, "Burden of Empire," 682; (R), 685
- Ganoczy, Alexandre, "Le jeune Calvin," 1658
- Garcie, Pierre. *See* Waters, D. W.
- Gard, W. G. (R), 229
- Gardiner, C. H. (ed.), "A Study in Dissent," 1703
- Gardinier, D. E., lists of articles, 387-91, 822-26, 1157-61, 1432-37
- Gardner, L. C. (R), 764
- Gardner, M. A., "The Inter American Press Association," 337
- Garraty, J. A. (R), 1099
- Garsoian, N. G., "The Paulician Heresy," 961
- Gasiorowski, Z. J. (R), 1034
- Gaskell, Philip, "Morvern Transformed," 169
- Gatell, F. O. (C), 856
- Gates, L. F., "Land Policies of Upper Canada," 1392
- Gates, P. W. (ed.), "California Ranchos and Farms, 1846-1862," 291; (R), 753
- Gatzke, H. W. (R), 584
- Gawęda, Stanisław, "Możnowładztwo Małopolskie w XIV i w Pierwszej Połowie XV Wieku," 1038
- Gay, Peter (R), 1634

- Geagan, D. J., "The Athenian Constitution after Sulla," 122
- Geanakoplos, D. J., "Byzantine East and Latin West," 560; (R), 124
- Gebhart, Monique, and Mercadier, Claude, "L'octroi de Toulouse à la veille de la Révolution," 1007
- Gehrke, Ulrich, and Plass, Jens, "Die Aden-Grenze in der Südarabienfrage (1900-1967)," 1051
- Gelfand, L. E. *See* Einstein, Lewis
- "General Election of 1880," by Lloyd, 617
- General history: book reviews, 99-115, 534-53, 938-55, 1243-52, 1573-89; lists of articles and other books received, 347-51, 787-90, 1131-33, 1400-1403
- Genovese, E. D. (R), 542
- Genschel, Helmut, "Die Verdrängung der Juden aus der Wirtschaft im Dritten Reich," 206
- "Géographie humaine du monde musulman jusqu'au milieu du 11^e siècle: Géographie et géographie humaine dans la littérature arabe des origines à 1050," by Miquel, 129
- "Geography, An Historical, of Western Europe before 1800," by Smith, 1610
- Geological Survey, U. S. *See* Manning, T. G.
- "Geometric Spirit: The Abbé de Condillac and the French Enlightenment," by Knight, 1635
- "George, Prince of Wales 1770-1812, The Correspondence of," IV, ed. by Aspinall, 605
- "George III, The Later Correspondence of, Published by Authority of Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II," ed. by Aspinall, III, 605; IV, 169
- Gerlach, D. R. (R), 272, 1701
- "German Conception of History: The National Tradition of Historical Thought from Herder to the Present," by Iggers, 1019
- "German Officer Corps, 1890-1914," by Kitchen, 1653
- "German Politics and the Spiegel Affair: A Case Study of the Bonn System," by Bunn, 1657
- "German-Americans: An Informal History," by O'Connor, 1367
- Germany, Austria, and Switzerland: book reviews, 199-211, 639-54, 1018-34, 1305-17, 1645-59; lists of articles and other books received, 374-79, 811-15, 1147-52, 1421-26
- "Germany in the Age of Bismarck," by Simon, 1023
- "Germany 1789-1919: A Political History," by Ramm, 641
- Germino, Dante (R), 1325
- Gerschenkron, Alexander, "Continuity in History and Other Essays," 938
- Gershoy, Leo (R), 1012
- Gerson, L. L., "John Foster Dulles," 764; (R), 771
- "Gesandtschaftswesen Ostmitteleuropas in der frühen Neuzeit: Beiträge zur Geschichte der Diplomatie in der ersten Hälfte des sechzehnten Jahrhunderts nach den Aufzeichnungen des Freiherrn Sigmund von Herberstein," by Picard, 1029
- "Gettysburg Campaign: A Study in Command," by Coddington, 1375
- Geyer, Dietrich (ed.), "Wissenschaft in kommunistischen Ländern," 1609
- Gibian, George. *See* Masaryk, T. G.
- Gibson, A. M. (R), 1073
- Gibson, Charles (R), 339, 785
- Giesey, R. E., "If Not, Not," 1603
- Giffard, Ann, and Greenhill, Basil, "West-countrymen in Prince Edward's Isle," 170
- Giffen, H. S. (ed.), "The Diaries of Peter Decker," 293
- Gifford, Prosser, and Louis, W. R. (eds.), "Britain and Germany in Africa," 948
- Gigon, Olof, "Die antike Kultur und das Christentum," 123
- Gilbert, Felix (R), 141, 656
- Gilbert, J. B., "Writers and Partisans," 749
- Gilbert, William (R), 1659
- Gilchrist, D. T. (ed.), "The Growth of the Seaport Cities, 1790-1825," 712
- Gilkey, G. R. (R), 945
- Gille, Bertrand, "La sidérurgie française au XIX^e siècle," 1638
- Gilliam, J. F. (R), 957
- Gilmore, N. R. (R), 1395
- Gilpin, Robert, "France in the Age of the Scientific State," 630
- "Gladden, Washington: Prophet of the Social Gospel," by Dorn, 304
- "Glass Industry of the Weald," by Kenyon, 974
- Glazer, Sidney, lists of articles, 386-87, 821-22, 1157, 1431-32
- Glazier, I. A. (R), 1319, 1321, 1323
- Gleason, Philip, "The Conservative Reformers," 1108
- Goderich, vct. *See* Jones, W. D.
- Godfrey, J. L. (R), 1059
- "Godiva of Coventry," by Lancaster, 135
- Going, A. J. (R), 746
- Goitein, S. D., "A Mediterranean Society," I, 134
- Gokhale, B. G. (R), 259
- Goldberg, Carl. *See* Miliukov, Paul
- "Golden Web: A History of Broadcasting in the United States," II, by Barnouw, 1746
- Goldstein, J. A., "The Letters of Demosthenes," 1593
- Goldthwaite, R. A. (R), 211, 657
- Gooch, G. P. (deceased), 853
- Goodman, G. K., "Davao," 697; "The Dutch Impact on Japan (1640-1853)," 1062
- Goodman, Paul (R), 273
- Goodwin, C. D. W., and Holley, I. B., Jr. (eds.), "The Transfer of Ideas," 1243
- Gordon, H. J., Jr. (R), 1026
- "Gore, Thomas P.: The Blind Senator from Oklahoma," by Billington, 750
- Gorelik, Mordecai (R), 327
- "Gortyn, The Law Code of," ed. and tr. by Willetts, 120

- "Gothic Revival & American Church Architecture: An Episode in Taste, 1840-1856," by Stanton, 1349
- Gould, L. L., "Wyoming," 1098; (R), 1345
- "Gouvernement et l'administration centrale de l'empire byzantin sous les premiers Paléologues (1258-1354)," by Raybaud, 569
- Govan, T. P. (R), 280
- "Government in Science: The U. S. Geological Survey, 1867-1894," by Manning, 305
- Gowans, Alan (R), 1349
- Gracy, D. B., II, "Littlefield Lands," 753
- Gracner, N. A. (R), 1586
- Graham, G. S., "Great Britain in the Indian Ocean," 989
- Graham, H. D., "Crisis in Print," 331
- Graham, Richard, "Britain and the Onset of Modernization in Brazil, 1850-1914," 1396; (R), 1757
- Granatstein, J. L., "The Politics of Survival," 336
- "Grand Camouflage: The Spanish Civil War and Revolution, 1936-39," by Bolloten, 195
- Grant, A. R. C. (ed.), "Lord Rosebery's North American Journal—1873," 332
- Grant, Douglas, "The Fortunate Slave," 1333
- Grant, U. S., III (deceased), 853
- Grantham, D. W. (R), 1736
- Graubard, S. R. (R), 180, 585
- Graves, E. B. See Lunt, W. E.
- Gray, C. M. (R), 159
- Gray, R. D., "The National Waterway," 274
- Gray, Wood, lists of articles, 397-409, 830-33, 1166-72, 1442-48
- Grayson, Cecil. See Ridolfi, Roberto
- "Great Britain and the War of 1914-1918," by Woodward, 179
- "Great Britain in the Indian Ocean: A Study of Maritime Enterprise, 1810-1850," by Graham, 989
- "Great Church in Captivity: A Study of the Patriarchate of Constantinople from the Eve of the Turkish Conquest to the Greek War of Independence," by Runciman, 1576
- "Great Rapprochement: England and the United States, 1895-1914," by Perkins, 1582
- "Great Terror: Stalin's Purge of the Thirties," by Conquest, 1670
- "Greece, Politics and Statecraft in the Kingdom of, 1833-1843," by Petropoulos, 1039
- "Greece, A Short History of Modern," by Woodhouse, 1326
- "Greek Federal States: Their Institutions and History," by Larsen, 1255
- Green, R. W. (R), 1294
- Greene, J. P. (R), 1359
- Greenhill, Basil, and Giffard, Ann, "West-countrymen in Prince Edward's Isle," 170
- Greer, T. H. (C), 1769
- Gregory, Roy, "The Miners and British Politics, 1906-1914," 1632
- "Gregory, John Milton, and the University of Illinois," by Kersey, 1095
- "Gregory the Great, The Earliest Life of, by an Anonymous Monk of Whitby," tr. by Colgrave, 561
- Greschat, H.-J., "Kitawala," 246
- Gressley, G. M. (ed.), "The American West," 298; (ed.), "Bostonians and Bullion," 1104
- Grew, Raymond (R), 660
- Griffin, C. C. (R), 339
- Grimes, J. M. (deceased), 422
- Grimes, W. F., "The Excavation of Roman and Mediaeval London," 1258
- Grimm, H. J. (R), 210, 639, 1305, 1646
- Grimsley, Ronald, "Rousseau and the Religious Quest," 1634
- Grimsted, David, "Melodrama Unveiled," 1363
- "Grosse Depression und Bismarckzeit: Wirtschaftsablauf, Gesellschaft und Politik in Mitteleuropa," by Rosenberg, 203
- Grossman, Jonathan (R), 329
- Grover, B. L., "A Documentary Study of British Policy towards Indian Nationalism, 1885-1909," 176
- Gruder, V. R., "The Royal Provincial Intendants," 1008
- Grütter, Thomas, "Johannes von Müllers Begegnung mit England," 653
- Grumach, Ernst. See Brice, W. C.
- Guénot, Nicolas. See Hohl, Claude
- "Guicciardini, Francesco, The Life of," by Ridolfi, tr. by Grayson, 656
- Guillen, Pierre, "L'Allemagne et le Maroc de 1870 à 1905," 108
- "Guiteau, the Assassin, The Trial of: Psychiatry and Law in the Gilded Age," by Rosenberg, 1099
- Gutman, H. G. (R), 301
- Gwyn, John. See Tucker, Norman
- Haan, Heiner, "Der Regensburger Kurfürstentag von 1636/1637," 151
- Haas, A. G. (R), 1031
- Hacker, L. M., "The World of Andrew Carnegie," 743
- Hackett, R. F. (R), 253
- Hackney, Sheldon, *Southern Violence*, 906-25; (R), 1738
- Haenens, Albert D., "Les invasions normandes en Belgique au ix^e siècle," 1264
- "Haiti and the Dominican Republic," by Logan, 783
- Hale, C. A. (R), 340, 1126
- Halecki, O. (R), 103, 1660; (C), 426
- Haley, K. H. D., *The First Earl of Shaftesbury*, 1282
- Hall, C. R. (R), 1709
- Hall, D. D. (ed.), "The Antinomian Controversy, 1636-1638," 1077
- Hall, H. D. (R), 999
- Hall, J. W. (R), 252
- Hall, M. B. (R), 105
- Hall, T. E., *Thought and Practice of Enlightened Government in French Corsica, 880-905*; (R), 1008
- Halperin, S. W. (R), 205

- Hamalainen, P. K. (R), 1302
 "Hamburg, Revolutionary: Labor Politics in the Early Weimar Republic," by Comfort, 205
 Hamelin, Marcel (ed.), "Les mémoires du Sénateur Raoul Dandurand (1861-1942)," 335
 Hamer, P. M., *et al.* (eds.), "The Papers of Henry Laurens," I, 1707
 Hamerow, T. S. (R), 641
 Hamil, F. M. (deceased), 1482
 Hamill, H. M., Jr., "The Hidalgo Revolt," 1124
 Hamilton, Alastair. *See* Moscati, Sabatino
 Hamilton, Holman (R), 722
 "Hamilton, Alexander, The Papers of," XII and XIII, ed. by Syrett, 278
 "Hamilton, Colossal, of Texas: A Biography of Andrew Jackson Hamilton, Military Unionist and Reconstruction Governor," by Waller, 1729
 Hammond, Bray (deceased), 853
 Hammond, G. P. (ed.), "Digging for Gold—without a Shovel," 1368
 Hammond, Mason (R), 958, 960
 "Han Administration, Records of," I and II, by Loewe, 249
 "Han China, Trade and Expansion in: A Study in the Structure of Sino-Barbarian Economic Relations," by Yü, 248
 Hanawalt, L. L., "A Place of Light," 306
 Hancock, W. K., "Smuts," 1059
 Hand, S. B. (R), 1115
 Hanham, H. J. (R), 617, 1630
 Hannah, J. J. (deceased), 1482
 Hansen, K. J., "Quest for Empire," 731
 "Hara Kei in the Politics of Compromise, 1905-1915," by Najita, 255
 Harbaugh, W. H. (R), 1110
 Harcave, Sidney, "Years of the Golden Cockerel," 1663
 Hardacre, P. H. (R), 980
 Hardy, J. D., Jr., "Judicial Politics in the Old Regime," 185
 Hareven, T. K., "Eleanor Roosevelt," 761
 Harik, I. F., "Politics and Change in a Traditional Society," 679
 Harlan, L. R. (R), 285
 Harpaz, Ephraim, "L'école libérale sous la Restauration," 1640
 Harrigan, W. M. (deceased), 1766
 Harris, G. S., "The Origins of Communism in Turkey," 237
 Harris, W. C., "Presidential Reconstruction in Mississippi," 740
 "Harris, Joel Chandler: A Biography," by Cousins, 742
 Harrison, Brian (R), 1343
 Harrison, J. F. C. (R), 619
 Hartdagen, G. E. (R), 1700
 Hartje, Robert (R), 737, 1733
 Hartmann, E. G., "Americans from Wales," 275
 Hartunian, A. H., "Neither to Laugh nor to Weep," tr. by Vartan Hartunian, 1677
 "Harvard College, Biographical Sketches of Those Who Attended, in the Classes 1756-1760, with Bibliographical and Other Notes," by Shipton, 1079
 Hassler, W. W., Jr. (R), 1360, 1374
 Hastings, Margaret (R), 969
 Hatton, Ragnhild, and Bromley, J. S. (eds.), "William III and Louis XIV," 971
 Hauben, P. J. (C), 859
 Hauberg, C. A., "Latin American Revolutions (Mexico, Central America, Panama, and the Islands of the Caribbean)," 786
 Haupt, Georges, and Reberieux, Madeleine (under the direction), "La Deuxième Internationale et l'Orient," 110
 Hauser, Walter (R), 1341
 "Haverfordwest, Calendar of the Records of the Borough of, 1539-1660," ed. by Charles, 978
 Havinden, M. A. (ed.), "Houshold and Farm Inventories in Oxfordshire, 1550-1590," 160
 "Hawaiian Kingdom," III, by Kuykendall, 745
 Hawes, H. B. *See* "Crete, A Land Called"
 "Hawks of World War II," by Chadwin, 1748
 Hay, Denys. *See* Piccolomini, A. S.
 Haynes, R. V. (R), 725
 Hays, E. R., "Those Extraordinary Blackwells," 286
 Hayter, E. W., "The Troubled Farmer, 1850-1900," 734
 Haywood, R. M. (R), 555
 "He Walked Alone: A Biography of John Gilbert Winant," by Bellush, 1381
 Head, J. M., "A Time to Rend," 1359
 "Health-Seekers in the Southwest, 1817-1900," by Jones, 1085
 "Heaven, Hell, & History: A Survey of Man's Faith in History from Antiquity to the Present," by Marcus, 942
 Hecht, M. B., and Parmet, H. S., "Never Again," 1388
 Heiber, Helmut, "Walter Frank und sein Reichsinstitut für Geschichte des Neuen Deutschlands," 650
 Heilbron, J. L. (R), 5⁵
 Heintz, R. D., Jr., "Victory at High Tide," 330
 Heinrichs, W. H., Jr. (R), 1118
 Helde, T. T. (R), 647
 "Hell or High Water: MacArthur's Landing at Inchon," by Sheldon, 773
 "Hellas—Wohin? Das Verhältnis von Militär und Politik in Griechenland seit 1900," by Manousakis, 1662
 Helm, P. J., "England under the Yorkists and Tudors, 1471-1603," 975
 Helmreich, E. C. (R), 154
 Hemphill, J. M., II, and Samford, C. C., "Bookbinding in Colonial Virginia," 703
 Henderson, Gregory, "Korea," 1064
 Hendrickson, J. E., "Joe Lane of Oregon," 1090
 Henningsen, Manfred, "Menachheit und Geschichte," 104

- "Henry VII: The First Tudor King," by Simons, 158
 "Henry VIII," by Scarisbrick, 592
 Hepburn, James, "The Author's Empty Purse and the Rise of the Literary Agent," 1281
 "Heralds of England: A History of the Office and College of Arms," by Wagner, 590
 Herberstein, Sigmund von. *See* Picard, Bertold
 "Herberts of Wilton," by Lever, 977
 "Heresy in the Later Middle Ages: The Relation of Heterodoxy to Dissent c. 1250-c. 1450," by Leff, 140
 Herlihy, David (R), 131
 Hermann, C. F. (R), 941
 Hermes, W. G. (R), 330
 Hernon, J. M., Jr., "Celts, Catholics & Copperheads," 1092; (R), 623
 "Herodotus, Form and Thought in," by Immerwahr, 121
 Herr, Richard (R), 1016
 Hershkowitz, Leo (R), 1376
 Herskovits, Jean (R), 1680
 Hertzberg, Arthur, "The French Enlightenment and the Jews," 1009
 "Herzogtitel in Frankreich und Deutschland (9. bis 12. Jahrhundert). Mit Listen der ältesten deutschen Herzogsurkunden," by Kienast, 1265
 Herzstein, Robert (R), 1032
 Heslin, J. J. (R), 722
 Hess, A. C., *The Moriscos: An Ottoman Fifth Column in Sixteenth-Century Spain*, 1-25; (R), 1278
 Hess, J. W. (ed.), "Struggle in the Coal Fields," 759
 Hess, R. L. (R), 240
 Hetherington, J. *See* Daniel-Rops, H.
 Heymann, F. G. (R), 1029
 Hicks, J. D., "My Life with History," 1694
 "Hidalgo Revolt: Prelude to Mexican Independence," by Hamill, 1124
 Higginbotham, Don (R), 726
 Higgins, Trumbull (R), 588
 Higham, Robin (R), 1002, 1583
 Hilberg, Raul (R), 1024
 Hill, B. D., "English Cistercian Monasteries and Their Patrons in the Twelfth Century," 965
 Hill, Christopher, "Reformation to Industrial Revolution," I, 595
 Hillerbrand, H. J. (R), 639, 1306
 Hillgruber, Andreas, "Deutschlands Rolle in der Vorgeschichte der beiden Weltkriege," 645
 Hills, George, "Franco," 636
 Hilton, R. H., "A Medieval Society," 142
 Himmelfarb, Gertrude, "Victorian Minds," 608; (R), 1291
 Hine, R. V., "Bartlett's West," 715
 Hinton, H. P. (R), 297
 Hiroshima. *See* Lifton, R. J.
 Hirsch, E. F. (C), 860
 Hirsch, F. E. (R), 646, 1309
 Hirsch, Helmut (ed.), "August Bebel," 1309
 "Historian's Progress," by Nichols, 1695
 "Historical and Critical Essays," by Peyre, 544
 "Historical Letters," by Lavrov, tr. by Scanlan, 229
 "Historien français: Ferdinand Lot, 1866-1952," by Perrin, 1014
 Historiography: Aaron *et al.*, "Essays on History and Literature," ed. by Bremner, 101; Alger *et al.*, "Quantitative International Politics," ed. by Singer, 941; Bernstein (ed.), "Towards a New Past," 529; Bolshovitinov, *The Study of United States History in the Soviet Union*, tr. by Pundeff, 1221-42; Cochran, *Economic History, Old and New*, 1561-72; Connor, "Theopompus and Fifth-Century Athens," 1593; Craig, *Johannes von Müller: The Historian in Search of a Hero*, 1487-1502; Donoso, "Diego Barros Arana," 1397; Elton, "The Practice of History," 534; Fairbank, *Assignment for the '90's*, 861-79; Feuerwerker (ed.), "History in Communist China," 1060; Goldstein, "The Letters of Demosthenes," 1593; Heiber, "Walter Frank und sein Reichsinstitut für Geschichte des Neuen Deutschlands," 650; Henningsen, "Menschheit und Geschichte," 104; Hicks, "My Life with History," 1694; Immerwahr, "Form and Thought in Herodotus," 121; Lammers (ed.), "Entstehung und Verfassung des Sachsenstammes," 1598; Loewenberg, "Historical Writing in American Culture," I, 1072; Lot, Ferdinand, *Recueil des travaux historiques de*, I, 1014; Meinecke, "Zur Geschichte der Geschichtsschreibung," ed. by Kessel, 1309; Nichols, "A Historian's Progress," 1695; Perrin, "Un historien français," 1014; Scott, "Religion and Philosophy in the Histories of Tacitus," 960; Ślaski, "Wątki historyczne w Podaniach o Początkach Polski," 1038; Starr, "The Awakening of the Greek Historical Spirit," 554; Syme, "Ammianus and the Historia Augusta," 1596; Valiani, *L'histoire de l'Italie contemporaine*, tr. by Chevallier, 1324; Woodward (ed.), "The Comparative Approach to American History," 1071. *See also* Nazism and Nazi Germany; Religion
 Hitchens, Keith (R), 661, 662
 "Hitler, Adolf: His Family, Childhood and Youth," by Smith, 202
 "Hitler, The Conspiracy against, in the Twilight War," by Deutsch, 1027
 Hitsman, J. M., "Safeguarding Canada, 1763-1871," 1391
 Hixson, R. F., "Isaac Collins," 1361
 Ho, Ping-ti, and Tsou, Tang (eds.), "China in Crisis," I, 1683
 Hobbs, Cecil, lists of articles, 394-96, 828-29, 1163-65, 1439-41; (R), 1690
 Höhne, Heinz, "Der Orden unter dem Totenkopf," 1656
 Hoensch, J. K., "Der ungarische Revisionismus und die Zerschlagung der Tschechoslowakei," 665

- Hoffman, R. J. S. (R), 604
 Hoffmann, F. L. (R), 343
 Hoffmann, Stanley (R), 1298
 Hogeboom, Willard (R), 624
 Hohl, Claude, "Un agent du Comité de Sécurité Générale," 1637
 Holborn, Hajo (R), 650
 "Holland, John P., 1841-1914: Inventor of the Modern Submarine," by Morris, 309
 Holley, I. B., Jr., and Goodwin, C. D. W. (eds.), "The Transfer of Ideas," 1243
 Hollingsworth, H. M. See Vandiver, F. E.
 Hollister, C. W. (R), 563
 Hollon, W. E. (R), 715
 Hollyday, F. B. M. (R), 152, 645
 Holm, B. J., lists of articles, 356-60, 795-98, 1138-39, 1406-1409
 Holmes, Geoffrey, "British Politics in the Age of Anne," 1625
 Holmes, W. F. See Vandiver, F. E.
 Holt, W. S. (R), 1695
 Holtman, R. B., "The Napoleonic Revolution," 627
 Hope, A. G., "America and Swaraj," 1586
 "Hopton, Sir Ralph: The King's Man in the West (1642-1652). A Study in Character and Command," by Edgar, 1283
 Horn, E. (deceased), 422
 Horitz, Henry, "Revolution Politics," 599; (R), 1282
 Hoskins, J. W. (R), 1257
 "Hostile Skies: A Combat History of the American Air Service in World War I," by Hudson, 757
 "House on College Avenue: The Comptons at Wooster, 1891-1913," by Blackwood, 1103
 "Houston, The Port of: A History," by Sibley, 727
 Howard, H. N. (R), 262, 549
 Howe, G. F. (R), 99
 Howell, Roger, "Sir Philip Sidney," 1624
 Howells, B. E. (ed.), "A Calendar of Letters Relating to North Wales, 1533-circa 1700," 978
 "Howells, William Dean, The Achievement of: A Reinterpretation," by Vanderbilt, 1379
 Howes, R. C. (tr. and ed.), "The Testaments of the Grand Princes of Moscow," 223
 Hoyt, R. S. (R), 561
 "Hubert Walter," by Cheney, 1604
 "Hubert Walter, Lord of Canterbury and Lord of England," by Young, 1604
 Huddleston, L. E., "Origins of the American Indians," 267
 Hudson, J. J., "Hostile Skies," 757
 Hughes, J. J. See Lannie, V. P.
 Hughes, J. R. T. (R), 156
 Hughes, L. R. (R), 1129
 Humboldt, Wilhelm von. See Muhlack, Ulrich
 "Hummingbird and the Hawk: Conquest and Sovereignty in the Valley of Mexico, 1503-1541," by Padden, 339
 Humphreys, S. E. (deceased), 422
 Hunsberger, W. S. (R), 994
 Hunt, R. N. (R), 1309
 Hunter, C. H. (R), 292
 Hurd, Douglas, "The Arrow War," 1581
 Hurwitz, S. J. (R), 615, 1000, 1632
 Hutchinson, C. A. (R), 1123
 Hutchinson, W. T., and Rachal, W. M. E. (eds.), "The Papers of James Madison," IV, 709
 Huthmacher, J. J., "Senator Robert F. Wagner and the Rise of Urban Liberalism," 1744; (R), 312, 323
 Hyde, F. E., and Marriner, Sheila, "The Senior," 994
 Hyman, H. M. (R), 303
 Hynes, Samuel, "The Edwardian Turn of Mind," 997
 Hyslop, B. F., lists of articles, 367-68, 804-806, 1143-44, 1416-17
 Iakovlev, N. N., "Franklin Ruzvel't—Chelovek i Politik," 325
 "Ibadan, The City of," ed. by Lloyd *et al.*, 1056
 Ibn Taghri Birdi. See Popper, William
If All the World Were Philadelphia: A Scaffolding for Urban History, 1774-1930, by Warner, 26-43
 "If Not, Not: The Oath of the Aragonese and the Legendary Laws of Sobrarbe," by Giesey, 1603
 Iggers, G. G., "The German Conception of History," 1019
 Ike, Nobutaka (R), 255
 Illinois, University of. See Kersey, H. A., Jr.
 "Illinois History, Essays in, in Honor of Glenn Huron Seymour," ed. by Tingley, 1086
 "Illustrious Immigrants: The Intellectual Migration from Europe, 1930-41," by Fermi, 763
 Imlah, A. H. (R), 990
 Immerwahr, H. R., "Form and Thought in Herodotus," 121
 "Immigration of Ideas: Studies in the North Atlantic Community. Essays Presented to O. Fritiof Ander," ed. by Dowie and Tredway, 727
 "Impact of American Constitutionalism Abroad," by Friedrich, 545
 "Impact of the Church upon Its Culture: Reappraisals of the History of Christianity," by Breen *et al.*, ed. by Brauer, 540
 "Imperial Frontier in the Tropics, 1865-75: A Study of British Colonial Policy in West Africa, Malaya and the South Pacific in the Age of Gladstone and Disraeli," by McIntyre, 616
 "Imperial Order," by Wesson, 102
 "India, Constitutional History of, 1600-1950," by Pylee, 1067
 "India, State Politics in," by Brass *et al.*, ed. by Weiner, 1341
 "Indian Federalism, The Foundations of," by Bombwall, 1067

- "Indian Life on the Upper Missouri," by Ewers, 1074
- "Indian Nationalism, A Documentary Study of British Policy towards, 1885-1909," by Grover, 176
- "Indian Nationalism, The Emergence of: Competition and Collaboration in the Later Nineteenth Century," by Seal, 1065
- "Indian Nationalist Movement, Moderates and Extremists in the, 1883-1920: With Special Reference to Surendranath Banerjee and Lajpat Rai," by Argov, 1339
- Indians: Blish, "A Pictographic History of the Oglala Sioux," 311; Ewers, "Indian Life on the Upper Missouri," 1074; Huddleston, "Origins of the American Indians," 267; Josephy, "Indian Heritage of America," 1696; Kelly, "The Navajo Indians and Federal Indian Policy, 1900-1935," 748; Mahon, "History of the Second Seminole War, 1835-1842," 726; Meyer, "History of the Santee Sioux," 299; Nye, "Plains Indian Raiders," 1377; Stands In Timber and Liberty, "Cheyenne Memories," 1073; Wright, "William Augustus Bowles," 707
- "Indiana und die Sowjetunion," by Rothermund, 1588
- "Individu et société à la Renaissance. Colloque international tenu en avril 1965 sous les auspices de la Fédération Internationale des Instituts et Sociétés pour l'Étude de la Renaissance et du Ministère de l'Éducation Nationale et de la Culture de Belgique," 147
- "Industrial Education: American Ideals and Institutions," by Fisher, 281
- "Industry before the Industrial Revolution: Incorporating a Study of the Chartered Companies of the Society of Mines Royal and of Mineral and Battery Works," by Rees, 1280
- Insurance Company of North America. *See* Carr, W. H. A.
- "Intellectual as Urban Reformer: Brand Whitlock and the Progressive Movement," by Tager, 1105
- Intellectual history: Armytage, "Yesterday's Tomorrows," 943; Artz, "The Enlightenment in France," 1007; Beisner, "Twelve against Empire," 1107; Berman, "America in the Sixties," 775; Bottomore, "Critics of Society," 777; Breen, "Christianity and Humanism," ed. by Ross, 543; Brock, "Pacifism in the United States," 1705; *id.*, "Radical Pacifists in Antebellum America," 1705; Brown, "The Chathamites," 984; Bushell, "The Sage of Salisbury," 166; Cary, "The Influence of War on Walter Lippmann, 1914-1944," 756; Colish, "The Mirror of Language," 1260; Coulter, "William Montague Browne," 722; Croizier, "Traditional Medicine in Modern China," 687; Crowe, "George Ripley," 1087; Dowie and Tredway (eds.), "The Immigration of Ideas," 727; Edelstein, "The Idea of Progress in Classical Antiquity," 119; Emerson, "English Puritanism from John Hooper to John Milton," 1578; Fermi, "Illustrious Immigrants," 763; Fox, "The Discovery of Abundance," 314; Friedlaender and Butterfield (eds.), "Diary of Charles Francis Adams," III and IV, 722; Gerschenkron, "Continuity in History and Other Essays," 938; Geyer (ed.), "Wissenschaft in kommunistischen Ländern," 1609; Gigon, "Die antike Kultur und das Christentum," 123; Goodwin and Holley (eds.), "The Transfer of Ideas," 1243; Grütter, "Johannes von Müllers Begegnung mit England," 653; Himmelfarb, "Victorian Minds," 608; July, "The Origins of Modern African Thought," 683; Knight, "The Geometric Spirit," 1635; Kristeller, "Renaissance Philosophy and the Mediaeval Tradition," 575; Lange, "Über Politik und Philosophie," ed. by Eckert, 642; Lavrov, "Historical Letters," tr. by Scanlan, 229; Lower, "My First Seventy-five Years," 780; Lukashevich, "Konstantin Leontev (1831-1891)," 227; Lynd, "Intellectual Origins of American Radicalism," 1077; Masaryk, "The Spirit of Russia," III, ed. by Gibian, tr. by Bass, 228; Morton (ed.), "The Shield of Achilles," 1751; Nelson, "The Peace Prophets," 1112; Paulson, "Radicalism & Reform," 729; Pincin, "Marsilio," 1605; Plumb *et al.*, "Man versus Society in Eighteenth-Century Britain," ed. by Clifford, 982; "Proudhon, L'actualité de," 629; Qualey (ed.), "Thorstein Veblen," 1371; Roazen, "Freud," 548; Robbins, "The Newman Brothers," 993; Sanz, "Vigencia actual de Luis Vives," 635; Shea, "Spiritual Autobiography in Early America," 1578; Somkin, "Unquiet Eagle," 717; Stanlis (ed.), "Edmund Burke," 604; Stein, "John Ruskin and Aesthetic Thought in America, 1840-1900," 730; Stern, "The Pantarch," 720; Tolis, "Elihu Burritt," 1726; Tuveson, "Redeemer Nation," 716; Walden (ed.), "American Reform," 284. *See also* Political and administrative history (Great Britain)
- "Intelligentsia, Russian, Origins of the: The Eighteenth-Century Nobility," by Raeff, 1044
- "Inter American Press Association: Its Fight for Freedom of the Press, 1926-1960," by Gardner, 337
- "International, History of the," II, by Braunschthal, tr. by Clark, 951
- International Harvester Co. *See* Ozanne, Robert
- "International History, Studies in: Essays Presented to W. Norton Medlicott, Stevenson Professor of International History in the University of London," ed. by Bourne and Watt, 546
- International relations: Adamec, "Afghanistan, 1900-1923," 262, 695; Akhtamzian (ed.), "Istoriia Mezhdunarodnykh Otnoshenii i Vneshnei Politiki SSSR, 1917-1967

- GG., I, 675; "Akten zur deutschen auswärtigen Politik, 1918-1945, aus dem Archiv des Auswärtigen Amts," ser. B, II, pt. 1, 647; Amoia, "Declino e prima crisi dell'Europa di Versailles," 660; Barros, "The Aland Islands Question," 1304; Bourne, "Britain and the Balance of Power in North America, 1815-1908," 172; Brinton, "The Americans and the French," 115; Brown, "The Faces of Power," 772; Bush, "Venetia Redeemed," 583; Bushnell, "Eduardo Santos and the Good Neighbor, 1938-1942," 1394; Ciasca (ed.), "Istruzioni e relazioni degli ambasciatori genovesi," VI, 212; Cienciala, "Poland and the Western Powers, 1938-1939," 1042; Craig, "The United States and Canada," 777; "Deutsche Faschismus in Lateinamerika 1933-1943," 1128; Dexter, "The Years of Opportunity," 112; "Documents diplomatiques français (1932-1939)," 1st ser., III, 191; 2d ser., IV, 1642; Einstein, "A Diplomat Looks Back," ed. by Gelfand, 751; Ellis, "Republican Foreign Policy, 1921-1933," 1112; Eudin and Slusser, "Soviet Foreign Policy, 1928-1934," II, 235; Filene, "Americans and the Soviet Experiment, 1917-1933," 322; Filippone, "Le relazioni tra lo Stato Pontificio e la Francia rivoluzionaria," pts. 1 and 2, 1612; "Foreign Relations of the United States: Diplomatic Papers, 1944, VII, The American Republics," 769; 1945, II, "General: Political and Economic Matters," 770; III, "European Advisory Commission; Austria; Germany," 1118; IV, "Europe," 1749; V, "Europe," 771; Friedman, "The Road from Isolation," 1114; Goodman, "Davao," 697; *id.*, "The Dutch Impact on Japan (1640-1853)," 1062; Guillen, "L'Allemagne et le Maroc de 1870 à 1905," 108; Hoensch, "Der ungarische Revisionismus und die Zerschlagung der Tschechoslowakei," 665; Hope, "America and Swaraj," 1586; Israel (ed.), "Major Peace Treaties of Modern History, 1648-1967," 107; Jordan, "The NATO International Staff/Secretariat, 1952-1957," 114; Kamman, "A Search for Stability," 1393; Kazemzadeh, "Russia and Britain in Persia, 1864-1914," 949; Kennan, "Memoirs, 1925-1950," 762; Khouri, "The Arab-Israeli Dilemma," 1053; Kim, "United States-Philippine Relations, 1946-1956," 1586; Kottman, "Reciprocity and the North Atlantic Triangle, 1932-1938," 1582; Kozelski, "Sprawa Przyłączenia Austrii do Niemiec po i Wojnie Światowej (1918-1922)," 1034; Krosby, "Finland, Germany, and the Soviet Union, 1940-1941," 1617; Kumpf-Korfes, "Bismarcks 'Draht nach Russland,'" 1615; LaFeber, "America, Russia, and the Cold War, 1945-1966," 113; Lall, "The UN and the Middle East Crisis, 1967," 1677; Lamb, "Asian Frontiers," 1335; Laurens, "France and the Indo-Ethiopian Crisis 1935-1936," 586; Lensen (tr. and ed.), "The D'Anethan Dispatches from Japan, 1894-1910," 254; Lloyd, "Canada in World Affairs," X, 1756; Lyon, "Canada in World Affairs," XII, 1756; Mai, "Die preussisch-deutsche Polenpolitik, 1885/87," 155; Malagón Barceló *et al.* (eds.), "Relaciones diplomáticas hispano-mexicanas (1839-1898)," ser. I, IV, 1760; Martel, "À l'arrière-plan des relations franco-maghrébines (1830-1881)," 241; Meier, "The United States and Switzerland in the Nineteenth Century," 109; Meyer, "México y Estados Unidos en el conflicto petrolero (1917-1942)," 1120; Neel, "Phineas Bond," 1713; Neu, "An Uncertain Friendship," 1110; Nolfo, "Europa e Italia nel 1855-1956," 153; Perkins, "The Great Rapprochement," 1582; Picard, "Das Gesandtschaftswesen Ostmitteleuropas in der frühen Neuzeit," 1029; Plass and Gehrke, "Die Aden-Grenze in der Südarabienfrage (1900-1967)," 1051; "Polish-Soviet Relations, 1939-1945, Documents on," II, 1620; Pommerening, "Der chinesisch-sowjetische Grenzkonflikt," 1250; Psomiades, "The Eastern Question," 549; Rothermund, "Indien und die Sowjetunion," 1588; Rothstein, "Alliances and Small Powers," 1614; Salamanca, "The Filipino Reaction to American Rule, 1901-1913," 1690; Serfaty, "France, De Gaulle, and Europe," 1621; Szklarska-Lohmannowa, "Polsko-Czechosłowackie Stosunki Dyplomatyczne w Latach 1918-1925," 222; Traina, "American Diplomacy and the Spanish Civil War," 1747; Ulam, "Expansion and Coexistence," 1330; Ullman, "Anglo-Soviet Relations, 1917-1921," II, 585; Van der Veur, "Search for New Guinea's Boundaries," 1335; Wiegand, "Zum deutschen Russlandinteresse im 19. Jahrhundert," 152; Young, "Negotiating with the Chinese Communists," 553. *See also* Colonies and colonization; Persian Gulf *Inukai Tsuyoshi: Some Dilemmas in Party Development in Pre-World War II Japan*, by Najita, 492-510
- "Invasions normandes en Belgique au ix^e siècle: Le phénomène et sa répercussion dans l'historiographie médiévale," by Haenens, 1264
- "Iobăgia în Transilvania în Secolul al xvi-lea," I and II, by Prodan, 661
- Iowa. *See* Swierenga, R. P.
- "Iran, The Cambridge History of," I, ed. by Fisher, 1675
- "Iranian Literature, History of," by Rypka *et al.*, ed. by Jahn, 678
- "Ireland, A History of Medieval," by Otway-Ruthven, 137
- "Irish Question, 1800-1922," by McCaffrey, 623
- "Irving, Washington, On the Western Tour with: The Journal and Letters of Count

- de Pourtalès," ed. by Spaulding, tr. by Feiler, 725
- Irwin, Graham (R), 245, 1056
- Isbell, E. R. (deceased), 1481
- "Islam, Science and Civilization in," by Nasr, 1049
- "Islam and Pakistan," by Abbott, 1069
- "Islamic Dynasties: A Chronological and Genealogical Handbook," by Bosworth, 946
- "Islamic History of the Middle East: Backgrounds, Development, and Fall of the Arab Empire," by Bishai, 1332
- Israel, F. L. (ed.), "Major Peace Treaties of Modern History, 1648-1967," 107
- Issawi, Charles (R), 679, 1675
- "Italia di fronte alla prima guerra mondiale," I, by Vigezzi, 218
- "Italian Anti-Fascist Press (1919-1945): From the Legal Opposition Press to the Underground Newspapers of World War II," by Rosengarten, 1325
- "Italian Campaign, 1943-45: A Political and Military Re-assessment," by Shepherd, 1587
- Italian Fascism, The Goals of*, by Tannenbaum, 1183-1204
- "Italie contemporaine, L'historiographie de l'," by Valiani, tr. by Chevallier, 1324
- Italo-Ethiopian War. See Barker, A. J.
- Italy: book reviews, 211-20, 654-61, 1034-37; 1317-26, 1659-60; lists of articles and other books received, 379-82, 816-18, 1152-53, 1426-28
- "Italy from Liberalism to Fascism: 1870-1925," by Seton-Watson, 216
- I. W. W. See Tyler, R. L.
- Izzo, Luigi, "La popolazione calabrese nel secolo XIX," 658
- Jackson, Gabriel (R), 194
- Jackson, J. C., "Planters and Speculators," 1689
- Jackson, W. T., "The Enterprising Scot," 744
- "Jackson, Andrew," by Remini, 279
- "Jackson, Andrew, and the Bank War: A Study in the Growth of Presidential Power," by Remini, 279
- "Jackson, Stonewall, as Military Commander," by Selby, 739
- Jacobs, W. R. (R), 1100
- "Jacquemyens, G., Mélanges offerts à," 539
- Jaeger, Hans, "Unternehmer in der deutschen Politik (1890-1918)," 1654
- Jagellonian University. See Mikucki, Sylwiusz Jahn, Karl. See Rypka, Jan
- James, D. C., "Antebellum Natchez," 1354
- Janowsky, O. I. (R), 1057
- "Japan, Political Development in Modern," by Burks *et al.*, ed. by Ward, 1061
- "Japan, Socialist Parties in Postwar," by Cole *et al.*, 258
- Jardine, Matheson and Co. See Le Fevour, Edward
- Jasper, R. C. D., "George Bell, Bishop of Chichester," 1003
- "Jean de France, duc de Berri: Sa vie. Son action politique (1340-1416)," II, by Lehoux, 571
- Jellema, D. W. (R), 196
- Jenkins, R. (R), 1259
- Jennings, J. M. (R), 277
- Jensen, D. L. (R), 1643
- "Jenstein, Archbishop John of, (1348-1400): Papalism, Humanism and Reform in Pre-Hussite Prague," by Weltsch, 1272
- Jewish history: Fraenkel (ed.), "The Jews of Austria," 1032; Hertzberg, "The French Enlightenment and the Jews," 1009; Kreutzbarger (ed.), "Studies of the Leo Baeck Institute," 1022; Paucker, "Der jüdische Abwehrkampf gegen Antisemitismus und Nationalsozialismus in den letzten Jahren der Weimarer Republik," 1024; Stein (ed.), "The Letters and Papers of Chaim Weizmann," ser. A, I, 1675; Weisbord, "African Zion," 1057; "Year Book XII," 1022. See also Economic history; Nazism and Nazi Germany; Political and administrative history (USA)
- Johnson, A. M., "Petroleum Pipelines and Public Policy, 1906-1959," 317; (R), 736
- Johnson, C. W., "Winthrop Murray Crane," 313
- Johnson, Hiram. See Olin, S. C., Jr.
- Johnson, L. B. See Steinberg, Alfred
- Johnson, R. E., "Rear Admiral John Rodgers, 1812-1882," 282
- Johnson, Walter (R), 1390
- "Johnson, Samuel, The Religious Thought of," by Chapin, 1287
- Johnston, C. M. (R), 1391
- Johnston, H. A. S., "The Fulani Empire of Sokoto," 243
- Jones, B. M., "Health-Seekers in the Southwest, 1817-1900," 1085
- Jones, E. L., and Mingay, G. E. (eds.), "Land, Labour and Population in the Industrial Revolution," 601
- Jones, G. F. (ed.), "Detailed Reports on the Salzburger Emigrants Who Settled in America . . . Edited by Samuel Ursperger," I, tr. by Lacher, 703
- Jones, G. H., "Charles Middleton," 980; (R), 167
- Jones, G. W. (R), 127
- Jones, Gwyn, "A History of the Vikings," 1263
- Jones, L. W. (R), 128
- Jones, M. J. A., "Congregational Commonwealth," 1702
- Jones, O. L., Jr., "Santa Anna," 1395
- Jones, P. d'A., "The Christian Socialist Revival, 1877-1914," 1292; (R), 608
- Jones, R. H., "The Royal Policy of Richard II," 969
- Jones, T. B. (R), 1590
- Jones, W. D., "Prosperity Robinson," 992
- Jones, W. J., "The Elizabethan Court of Chancery," 159
- "Jones, Sir William: A Study in Eighteenth-

- Century British Attitudes to India," by Mukherjee, 600
- Joost, Nicholas, "Years of Transition," 319
- Jordan, H. D. (R), 236
- Jordan, R. S., "The NATO International Staff/Secretariat, 1952-1957," 114
- Jordan, W. D., "White over Black," 268
- Jordan, W. T. (deceased), 1180
- "Jordan, Politics and the Military in: A Study of the Arab Legion, 1921-1957," by Vati-kiotis, 238
- Jordy, W. H. (R), 1348
- "Joseph II," by Bernard, 1031
- Joseph, A. M., Jr., "The Indian Heritage of America," 1696
- Joughin, J. T. (R), 188, 1641
- Joughin, Louis (R), 1111
- "Judicial Politics in the Old Regime: The Parlement of Paris during the Regency," by Hardy, 185
- "Jüdische Abwehrkampf gegen Antisemitismus und Nationalsozialismus in den letzten Jahren der Weimarer Republik," by Paucker, 1024
- "Juggernaut: A History of the Soviet Armed Forces," by Mackintosh, 676
- Juhr, Hannelore, "Die Verwaltung des Hauptamtes, Brandenburg-Ostpreussen von 1713 bis 1751," 1018
- July, R. W., "The Origins of Modern African Thought," 683
- "June 22, 1941: Soviet Historians and the German Invasion," by Petrov, 1618
- Jutglar Bernaus, Antonio, "Federalismo y revolución," 1016
- Kaegi, W. E., Jr., "Byzantium and the Decline of Rome," 1259; (R), 1262
- Kagan, Donald (R), 1596
- Kahn, David, "The Codebreakers," 537
- Kaldis, W. P. (R), 1040
- Kamen, Henry, *et al.*, "The Age of Expansion," ed. by Trevor-Roper, 1579
- "Kamerun unter deutscher Kolonialherrschaft: Studien," II, ed. by Stoecker, 1679
- Kaminsky, Howard (R), 136
- Kamman, William, "A Search for Stability," 1393
- Kammen, M. G., "A Rope of Sand," 1356
- Kanet, R. E. (R), 1250, 1588
- Kann, R. A., "The Problem of Restoration," 103; (R), 209
- Kansas. *See* Sageser, A. B.
- Kapika, W. J. (deceased), 422
- Kaplan, H. H., "Russia and the Outbreak of the Seven Years' War," 668
- Kaplow, Jeffry (R), 1296
- Karl, B. D. (R), 1381
- "Karl der Grosse: Lebenswerk und Nachleben," III, ed. by Braunfels and Schnitzler; IV, ed. by Braunfels and Schramm, 132
- Kaster, J. (deceased), 422
- Katcher, Leo, "Earl Warren," 766
- Katz, Irving, "August Belmont," 1366
- Katz, M. (R), 227
- Katz, M. B., "The Irony of Early School Reform," 1088
- Katz, S. N., "Newcastle's New York," 272
- Kaufman, E. G. (R), 954
- Kayser, E. L., report of the treasurer for the period beginning September 1, 1967, and ending June 30, 1968, 1462-63
- Kazemzadeh, Firuz, "Russia and Britain in Persia, 1864-1914," 949; (R), 1047
- Kearney, J. R., "Anna Eleanor Roosevelt," 761
- Keller, Morton (R), 317
- Kelly, A. H., *Constitutional Liberty and the Law of Libel: A Historian's View*, 429-52; (R), 320, 1118, 1720
- Kelly, J. B., "Britain and the Persian Gulf, 1795-1880," 989
- Kelly, L. C., "The Navajo Indians and Federal Indian Policy, 1900-1935," 748
- Kemble, J. H. (R), 727
- Kendle, J. E., "The Colonial and Imperial Conferences, 1837-1911," 999
- Kennan, G. F., "From Prague after Munich," 666; "Memoirs, 1925-1950," 762; (R), 230
- Kennett, Lee, "The French Armies in the Seven Years' War," 186
- Kenny, R. W. (R), 157
- Kent, G. O. (R), 552
- Kenyon, G. H., "The Glass Industry of the Weald," 974
- Kenyon, J. P. (R), 599
- Kerr, K. A., "American Railroad Politics, 1914-1920," 1742
- Kersey, H. A., Jr., "John Milton Gregory and the University of Illinois," 1095
- Kessel, Eberhard. *See* Meinecke, Friedrich
- Kessler, Heinrich, "Wilhelm Stapel als politischer Publizist," 1025
- Kett, J. F., "The Formation of the American Medical Profession," 708
- Key, D. M. *See* Abshire, D. M.
- Key, K. K. (R), 1054
- Khadduri, Majid (R), 1053
- Khiva. *See* Becker, Seymour
- Khouri, F. J., "The Arab-Israeli Dilemma," 1053
- Kieft, D. O. (R), 1620
- Kienast, Walther, "Der Herzogstitel in Frankreich und Deutschland (9. bis 12. Jahrhundert)," 1265
- Kierstead, R. F., "Pomponne de Bellièvre," 181
- Kildahl, P. A., "Caius Marius," 958
- Kim, C. I. E., and Kim, Han-Kyo, "Korea and the Politics of Imperialism, 1876-1910," 258
- Kim, S. Y., "United States-Philippine Relations, 1946-1956," 1586
- Kimche, Jon, "The Unfought Battle," 588
- King, D. E. (R), 1739
- King, I. M., "John O. Meusebach," 290
- King, J. C. (R), 586
- "King, Rufus: American Federalist," by Ernst, 705
- Kingdon, R. M. (R), 1658
- Kinnear, Michael, "The British Voter," 1630

- Kinsbruner, Jay, "Bernardo O'Higgins," 1125;
 "Diego Portales," 1759
- Kirby, Chester (R), 168
- "Kirche in den Reichen der Westgoten und Suewen bis zur Errichtung der westgotischen katholischen Staatskirche," by Schäferdieck, 556
- Kirchner, Walther (R), 224
- Kirkendall, R. S. (R), 1387
- Kisch, Guido, "Melanchthons Rechts- und Soziallehre," 201
- Kisch, Herbert, "Prussian Mercantilism and the Rise of the Krefeld Silk Industry," 1648
- "Kitawala: Ursprung, Ausbreitung und Religion der Watch-Tower-Bewegung in Zentralafrika," by Greschat, 246
- Kitchen, Martin, "The German Officer Corps, 1890-1914," 1653
- Kitson Clark, G. S. R., "An Expanding Society," 607; "The Critical Historian," 534; *see also* Robson, Robert
- Kittell, A. H. (R), 197, 539
- Kiuasmaa, Kyösti, "Suomen alempi sotilas-päälystö 1500-luvun loppupuolella (N.V. 1570-1600)," 1302
- Klaus, Erwin (deceased), 856
- Klein, M. A., "Islam and Imperialism in Senegal," 1055; (R), 1333
- Klein, P. S. (R), 1704
- "Kleinasien zur Römerzeit: Griechisches Leben im Spiegel der Münzen," by Franke, 959
- Klingberg, F. J. (deceased), 422
- Kluxen, Kurt, and Mommsen, W. J. (eds.), "Politische Ideologien und nationalstaatliche Ordnung," 1652
- Knapp, T. A. (R), 1313
- Knight, I. F., "The Geometric Spirit," 1635
- "Knights of St. John in Jerusalem and Cyprus, c. 1050-1310," by Riley-Smith, 562
- Knoll, P. W. (R), 1038
- Knowles, M. D. (R), 965
- Knox, R. B., "James Ussher, Archbishop of Armagh," 181
- Koch, Adrienne (R), 1710
- Koenig, Duane (R), 214, 215, 1319
- Kolehmainen, J. I. (R), 1017
- Kolinski, C. J. (R), 634
- "Kolonialherrschaft und Sozialstruktur in Deutsch-Südwestafrika, 1894-1914," by Bley, 685
- "Korea: The Politics of the Vortex," by Henderson, 1064
- "Korea and the Politics of Imperialism, 1876-1910," by Kim and Kim, 258
- "Korean Minority in Japan," by Mitchell, 256
- Korean War: Heintz, "Victory at High Tide," 330; Sheldon, "Hell or High Water," 773
- Forusiewicz, Leon, "Przyczyny Wojny Secesyjnej w Ameryce," 1089
- Kottman, R. N., "Reciprocity and the North Atlantic Triangle, 1932-1938," 1582
- Kozeński, Jerzy, "Sprawa Przyłączenia Austrii do Niemiec po i Wojnie Światowej (1918-1922)," 1034
- Kraditor, A. S. (R), 286, 529; (C), 1768
- "Kraft Russlands: Wie beurteilte die politische und militärische Führung der europäischen Grossmächte in der Zeit von 1905 bis 1914 die Kraft Russlands?" by Ropponen, 1329
- Kramnick, Isaac, "Bolingbroke and His Circle," 1284
- "Krētikē Epanastasis 1866-1869. Ekthesis en Krētēi Proxenōn tēs Hellados," I, ed. by Prevelakis and Plagianakos-Mpekias, 1040
- Kreutzberger, Max (ed.), "Studies of the Leo Baeck Institute," 1022
- Kristeller, P. O., "Renaissance Philosophy and the Mediaeval Tradition," 575
- Krosby, H. P., "Finland, Germany, and the Soviet Union, 1940-1941," 1617
- Krueger, H. C. (R), 570, 1610
- Krueger, T. A. (R), 1102
- Kublin, Hyman (R), 258
- Kühnl, Reinhard, "Die nationalsozialistische Linke, 1925-1930," 648
- Kumar, Satish, "Rana Polity in Nepal," 1338
- Kumpf-Korfes, Sigrid, "Bismarcks 'Draht nach Russland,'" 1615
- Kutolowski, J. F. (R), 1089
- Kutz, Marlies, "Zur Geschichte der Moselkanalisierung von den Anfängen bis zur Gegenwart," 1648
- Kuykendall, R. S., "The Hawaiian Kingdom," III, 745
- Labaree, L. W., *et al.* (eds.), "The Papers of Benjamin Franklin," XI, 704
- Labor: Alba, "Politics and the Labor Movement in Latin America," 781; Chesneaux, "The Chinese Labor Movement, 1919-1927," tr. by Wright, 1686; Comfort, "Revolutionary Hamburg," 205; Taft, "Labor Politics American Style: The California State Federation of Labor," 1109; Hess (ed.), "Struggle in the Coal Fields," 759; Montgomery, "Beyond Equality," 300; Ozanne, "A Century of Labor-Management Relations at McCormick and International Harvester," 301; Pessen, "Most Uncommon Jacksonians," 1365; Tyler, "Rebels of the Woods," 321; Vovchik, "Politika Tsarizma po Rabochemu Voprosu v Predrevoliutsionnyi Period (1895-1904)," 1667; Weller, "The East Indian Indenture in Trinidad," 1761; Zubok *et al.* (eds.), "Istoriia Vtorogo Internatsionala," II, 109
- Lach, D. F. (R), 145
- Lacher, H. J. *See* Jones, G. F.
- LaFeber, Walter, "America, Russia, and the Cold War, 1945-1966," 113; (R), 772
- La Forte, R. S. (R), 1738
- Lall, Arthur, "The UN and the Middle East Crisis, 1967," 1677
- Lamar, H. R. (R), 283, 1095
- Lamb, Alastair, "Asian Frontiers," 1335
- Lamennais, F.-R. *See* Verucci, Guido
- Lammers, Walther (ed.), "Entstehung und Verfassung des Sachsenstammes," 1598

- Lancaster, J. C., "Godiva of Coventry," 135
 Land, A. C. (R), 1707
 "Land, Labour and Population in the Industrial Revolution: Essays Presented to J. D. Chambers," ed. by Jones and Mingay, 601
 "Land Policies of Upper Canada," by Gates, 1392
 Landauer, Carl (C), 857
 Landen, R. G. (R), 1051
 "Land-Grant Colleges, An Early View of the: Convention of Friends of Agricultural Education in 1871," 306
 Lane, B. M., "Architecture and Politics in Germany, 1918-1945," 1314
 Lane, Roger (R), 1382
 "Lane, Joe, of Oregon: Machine Politics and the Sectional Crisis, 1849-1861," by Hendrickson, 1090
 Langdon, R. M. (deceased), 856
 Lange, F. A., "Über Politik und Philosophie," ed. by Eckert, 642
 "Languedoc, Histoire du," under the direction of Wolff, 624
 Lannie, V. P., "Public Money and Parochial Education," 1728
 "Laos: Buffer State or Battleground," by Toye, 1690
 Larew, Karl (R), 537
 Larkin, Emmet (R), 1092
 Larsen, A. J. (R), 1086
 Larsen, J. A. O., "Greek Federal States," 1255
 Latin America: book reviews, 337-46, 781-86, 1120-30, 1393-99, 1757-62; lists of articles and other books received, 414-20, 842-46, 1175-77, 1453-56
 "Latin American Revolutions (Mexico, Central America, Panama, and the Islands of the Caribbean)," by Hauberg, 786
 Latourette, K. S. (deceased), 1482
 Laubach, Ernst, "Die Politik der Kabinette Wirth 1921/22," 1316
 Laurens, F. D., "France and the Italo-Ethiopian Crisis 1935-1936," 586
 "Laurens, Henry, The Papers of," II, ed. by Hamer *et al.*, 1707
 Laurent, P. H., lists of articles, 370-71, 808-809, 1145-46, 1419-20; (R), 1644
 Laux, J. M. (R), 630
 Lavender, David, "The Rockies," 1075
 "Laverdy, Contrôleur général, La réforme municipale du, et son application (1764-1771)," by Bordes, 1011
 Lavrov, Peter, "Historical Letters," tr. by Scanlan, 229
 "Law, Andrew, American Psalmist," by Crawford, 1361
 "Law and Legislation: From Æthelberht to Magna Carta," by Richardson and Sayles, 561
 "Law of Persons in the Later Roman Republic," by Watson, 957
 Lawson, John, "A New Voyage to Carolina," ed. by Leffer, 1352
 Lawson, M. G. (R), 1756
 "Layard of Nineveh," by Waterfield, 615
 League of Nations. *See* Dexter, Byron
 Leavell, J. P., Jr. (R), 1369
 Lebanon. *See* Hanik, I. F.
 Leckie, Robert, "The Wars of America," 699
 Leder, L. H., "Liberty and Authority," 1078; (R), 705
 Lee, Brother Basil Leo (R), 299
 Lee, Maurice, Jr. (R), 596, 1623
 Le Fevour, Edward, "Western Enterprise in Late Ch'ing China," 1685
 Leff, Gordon, "Heresy in the Later Middle Ages," 140; "Paris and Oxford Universities in the Thirteenth and Fourteenth Centuries," 139
 Leffer, H. T. *See* Lawson, John
 Legal history: Cohen, "The Criminal Process in the People's Republic of China, 1949-1963," 689; Cox, "The Warren Court," 773; Dinnerstein, "The Leo Frank Case," 1111; Faulkner, "The Jurisprudence of John Marshall," 1720; Frost, "The Mooney Case," 1383; Jones, "The Elizabethan Court of Chancery," 159; Kelly, *Constitutional Liberty and the Law of Libel: A Historian's View*, 429-52; Kisch, "Melanchthons Rechts- und Soziallehre," 201; Levy, "Origins of the Fifth Amendment," 700; Martines, "Lawyers and Statecraft in Renaissance Florence," 654; Miller, "The Supreme Court and American Capitalism," 1721; Richardson and Sayles, "Law and Legislation," 561; Rose, "Libel and Academic Freedom," 1118; Rosenberg, "The Trial of the Assassin Guiteau," 1099; Strakosch, "State Absolutism and the Rule of Law," 209; Watson, "The Law of Persons in the Later Roman Republic," 957; Willets (ed. and tr.), "The Law Code of Gortyn," 120; Wood, "Constitutional Politics in the Progressive Era," 320. *See also* Military history; Negro history
 Lehmberg, S. E. (R), 1622
 Lehoux, Françoise, "Jean de France, duc de Berri," II, 571
 Leiby, James (R), 315
 "Leicester, Records of the Borough of," VI, ed. by Chinnery, 167
 Leighton, R. M. (R), 186, 1587
 "Leijonmarckin, Sven, Suomalaisen, osuuden 1734 lain naimiskaaren laadinna: Kaaren tärkeimpien säännösten muokkautuminen, 1689-1694," by Ylikangas, 1017
 "Leinengewerbe und Leinenhandel in Nordwestdeutschland (1650-1850)," by Schmitz, 1648
 Lekai, L. J., "The Rise of the Cistercian Strict Observance in Seventeenth Century France," 626
 Le Marchant, J. G. *See* Thoumine, R. H.
 Lemieux, Lucien, "L'établissement de la première province ecclésiastique au Canada, 1783-1844," 1119

- Lemisch, Jesse (C), 1766
 Lenel, Edith (R), 199
 "Lenin, Encounters with," by Valentinov, tr. by Rosta and Pearce, 1668
 "Lenin's Last Struggle," by Lewin, tr. by Smith, 1668
 Lensen, G. A. (tr. and ed.), "The D'Anethan Dispatches from Japan, 1894-1910," 254
 León-Castile, *The Beginnings of the Cortes of*, by O'Callaghan, 1503-37
 "Leontev, Konstantin, (1831-1891): A Study in Russian 'Heroic Vitalism,'" by Lukashovich, 227
 Leopold, R. W. (R), 762
 Lerner, R. E., "The Age of Adversity," 1606
 Lerner, Warren (R), 951
 Lever, Tresham, "The Herberts of Wilton," 977
 Levi, Arrigo, "Il potere in Russia," 1672
 Levin, N. G., Jr., "Woodrow Wilson and World Politics," 755
 Levy, L. W., "Origins of the Fifth Amendment," 700
 Lewin, Moshe, "Lenin's Last Struggle," tr. by Smith, 1668
 Lewis, A. R. (ed.), "Aspects of the Renaissance," 542; (R), 567, 1263
 Lewis, Marvin (ed.), "The Mining Frontier," 297
 Lewis, P. H., "The Politics of Exile," 1129
 Lewis, P. S., "Later Medieval France," 1607
 Lewis, T. B. (deceased), 1763
 Lewis, W. A., "Politics in West Africa," 684
 Lewis, W. D. (R), 719
 Lhomme, Jean "Economie et histoire," 100
 Libel, law of. *See* Kelly, A. H.
 "Libel and Academic Freedom: A Lawsuit against Political Extremists," by Rose, 1118
 Liberty, Margot, and Stands In Timber, John, "Cheyenne Memories," 1073
 "Liberty and Authority: Early American Political Ideology, 1689-1763," by Leder, 1078
 Libraries and archives: "National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections, 1966. Index 1963-1966," 266
 Lieuwen, Edwin, "Mexican Militarism," 1398
 "Life in Two Worlds: Biography of William Sihler," by Spitz, 732
 Lifton, R. J., "Death in Life," 1063
 "Liholiho, Prince Alexander, The Journal of: The Voyages Made to the United States, England and France in 1849-1850," ed. by Adler, 292
 Limoli, D. A. (R), 212, 1322
 "Lincoln, The Secular Clergy in the Diocese of, 1495-1520," by Bowker, 158
 Linderski, Jerzy, "Rzysmskie Zgromadzenie Wyborcze od Sulli do Cezara," 1257
 Lindgren, R. E., lists of articles, 372-74, 809-11, 1146-47, 1420-21; (R), 1303
 Lindsay, Jack, "Men and Gods on the Roman Nile," 1256
 Link, A. S., *et al.* (eds.), "The Papers of Woodrow Wilson," IV, 753
 "Lippmann, Walter, The Influence of War on, 1914-1944," by Cary, 756
 Literary history: Beard (ed.), "The Letters and Journals of James Fenimore Cooper," V and VI, 1722; Binion, "Frau Lou," 1311; Bolton, "A History of Anglo-Latin Literature, 597-1066," I, 962; Boyer, "Purity in Print," 1378; Brucoli (ed.), "The Profession of Authorship in America, 1800-1870," 1717; Cousins, "Joel Chandler Harris," 742; Gilbert, "Writers and Partisans," 749; Hepburn, "The Author's Empty Purse and the Rise of the Literary Agent," 1281; Hixson, "Isaac Collins," 1361; Morrison, "W. J. Cash," 758; Noble, "The Eternal Adam and the New World Garden," 1724; Rypka *et al.*, "History of Iranian Literature," ed. by Jahn, 678; Vanderbilt, "The Achievement of William Dean Howells," 1379; Wallace, "Destiny His Choice," 165; Weaver, "The Southern Tradition at Bay," ed. by Core and Bradford, 1735
 Little, L. K. (R), 1269
 Little, Tom, "South Arabia," 1052
 "Littlefield Lands: Colonization on the Texas Plains, 1912-1920," by Gracy, 753
 Livermore, Robert. *See* Gressley, G. M.
 Liversidge, Joan, "Britain in the Roman Empire," 1258
 Lloyd, P. C., *et al.* (eds.), "The City of Ibadan," 1056
 Lloyd, Rachel, "Dorset Elizabethans," 979
 Lloyd, Trevor, "Canada in World Affairs," X, 1756; "The General Election of 1880," 617
 Loades, D. M. (ed.), "The Papers of George Wyatt Esquire, of Boxley Abbey in the County of Kent, Son and Heir of Sir Thomas Wyatt the Younger," 1622
 Lockhart, James, "Spanish Peru, 1532-1560," 1121
 Loewe, Michael, "Records of Han Administration," I and II, 249
 Loewenberg, B. J., "Historical Writing in American Culture," I, 1072
 Logan, R. W., "Haiti and the Dominican Republic," 783
 "Logique de l'histoire," by Morazé, 100
 Lohmann, J. R. (deceased), 1180
 "Lombardia, Industria, commercio e banca in, nel xviii secolo," by Caizzi, 1317
 London. *See* Thompson, Paul
 "London, Dr. Johnson's," by Marshall, 1286
 "London, The Excavation of Roman and Mediaeval," by Grimes, 1258
 "London Consistory Court Wills, 1492-1547," ed. by Darlington, 157
 "Lone Star: A History of Texas and the Texans," by Fehrenbach, 1345
 Longnon, Jean, and Perrat, Charles (pubs.), "Actes relatifs à la principauté de Morée, 1289-1300," 968
 "Looking at History through Mathematics," by Rashevsky, 536
 "Lords of the Loom: The Cotton Whigs and

- the Coming of the Civil War," by O'Connor, 1730
- Los Angeles, Calif. *See* Fogelson, R. M.
- "Lost Fatherland: The Story of the Mennonite Emigration from Soviet Russia, 1921-1927," by Toews, 954
- Lot, Ferdinand. *See* Perrin, C.-E.
- "Lot, Ferdinand, Recueil des travaux historiques de," I, 1014
- Louis, W. R., and Gifford, Prosser (eds.), "Britain and Germany in Africa," 948
- "Louis XIV," by Wolf, 183
- Louisiana. *See* McConnell, R. C.
- Louraine, F. E. (deceased), 422
- Lovell, C. R. (R), 1285
- Lovette, L. P. (deceased), 422
- Low, D. A. (ed.), "Soundings in Modern South Asian History," 694
- Low Countries: book reviews, 196-98, 637-38, 1301-1302, 1644-45; lists of articles and other books received, 370-72, 808-809, 1145-46, 1419-20
- Lowe, D. M. (R), 1060
- Lower, A. R. M., "My First Seventy-five Years," 780
- Lublinskaya, A. D., "French Absolutism," tr. by Pearce, 1294
- Lubove, Roy, "The Struggle for Social Security, 1900-1935," 747
- Lucas, Catherine, and Cunningham, Phillis, "Occupational Costume in England," 975
- Ludowyk, E. F. C., "The Modern History of Ceylon," 264
- Lukashevich, Stephen, "Konstantin Leontev (1831-1891)," 227
- Lundeberg, P. K. (R), 309
- Lunt, W. E. (transcribed), "Accounts Rendered by Papal Collectors in England, 1317-1378," ed. by Graves, 570
- "Lupta Românilor pentru Unitatea Națională, 1834-1849," by Bodea, 664
- Luther, Martin. *See* Pelikan, Jaroslav
- "Luther, Interpreters of: Essays in Honor of Wilhelm Pauck," ed. by Pelikan, 1646
- "Luther for an Ecumenical Age: Essays in Commemoration of the 450th Anniversary of the Reformation," ed. by Meyer, 639
- Lutz, Alma, "Crusade for Freedom," 719
- Lutz, R. H. (deceased), 421
- Luxenburg, Norman (R), 768
- Luza, R. V. (R), 665
- Luzzatto, Gino, "L'economia italiana dal 1861 al 1914," I, 1323
- Lyman, R. W. (R), 622
- Lynch, H. R. (C), 428
- Lynd, Staughton, "Intellectual Origins of American Radicalism," 1077
- Lyon, Bryce (R), 126, 964
- Lyon, P. V., "Canada in World Affairs," XII, 1756
- Lystad, R. A. (R), 244
- Lytle, Scott (R), 1612
- "MacArthur, General, Reports of," I and II, 1116
- McCaffrey, L. J., "The Irish Question, 1800-1922," 623
- MacCaffrey, Wallace, "The Shaping of the Elizabethan Regime," 1623; (R), 162, 163, 592
- McCague, James, "The Second Rebellion," 1376
- McCall, D. F. (R), 243
- McCall, G. A., "New Mexico in 1850," ed. by Frazer, 1369
- McClellan, W. D. (R), 1667
- McClendon, R. E. (deceased), 856
- McCloskey, R. G. (ed.), "The Works of James Wilson," 1710
- McConnell, R. C., "Negro Troops of Antebellum Louisiana," 1355
- McCormick, R. P. (R), 1071
- McCormick Harvesting Machine Co. *See* Ozanne, Robert
- McCulloch, S. C. (R), 265, 695, 1691, 1692
- McCully, B. T. (R), 989
- McDermott, J. F. (ed.), "An Artist on the Overland Trail," 733
- MacDonald, J. L. (deceased), 853
- McDonald, W. A., "Progress into the Past," 117
- McDonnell, E. W. (R), 572
- McDowell, C. W. (ed.), "Now You Hear My Horn," 721
- McGann, T. F. (R), 344, 1121
- McGill, W. J. (R), 640, 1021
- McGrew, R. E. (R), 669
- McGuire, M. R. P. (deceased), 1765
- McIlwain, C. H. (deceased), 1178
- McIntyre, W. D., "The Imperial Frontier in the Tropics, 1865-75," 616
- Mack, M. P. (R), 983
- McKelvey, Blake, "The Emergence of Metropolitan America, 1915-1966," 1382; (R), 1082
- MacKendrick, Paul (R), 1595
- McKenna, J. B., "A Spaniard in the Portuguese Indies," 263
- Mackerness, E. D. (ed.), "The Journals of George Sturt, 1890-1927," I and II, 178
- Mackintosh, Malcolm, "Juggernaut," 676
- MacKirdy, K. A. (deceased), 852
- Mackiw, Theodore (R), 221
- MacLeod, M. J. (R), 783
- Macmillan, Harold, "The Blast of War, 1939-1945," 622
- McNall, N. A. (R), 306
- McPherson, J. M. (R), 268
- MacRae, Duncan, Jr., "Parliament, Parties, and Society in France, 1946-1958," 1298
- McSherry, J. E., "Stalin, Hitler, and Europe," I, 587
- "Madison, James, The Papers of," IV, ed. by Hutchinson and Rachal, 709
- "Madness in Society: Chapters in the Historical Sociology of Mental Illness," by Rosen, 944
- Madsen, B. D. (R), 748
- Maggs, P. B. (R), 1670
- Mahon, J. K., "History of the Second Seminole War, 1835-1842," 726; (R), 767

- Mai, Joachim, "Die preussisch-deutsche Polenpolitik, 1885/87," 155
- Main, J. T., "The Upper House in Revolutionary America, 1763-1788," 273; (R), 1082
- "Making of a Publisher: A Life in the 20th Century Book Revolution," by Weybright, 329
- "Making of a Workers' Revolution: Russian Social Democracy, 1891-1903," by Wildman, 1666
- Malagón Barceló, Javier, *et al.* (eds.), "Relaciones diplomáticas hispano-mexicanas (1839-1898)," ser. I, IV, 1760
- Malaya. *See* Jackson, J. C.
- "Malaya, A History of Modern," by Tregonnig, 1070
- "Malaysia: Prospect and Retrospect. The Impact and Aftermath of Colonial Rule," by Allen, 1071
- Malowist, Marian (R), 1273
- Mamatey, V. S. (R), 666
- "Man versus Society in Eighteenth-Century Britain: Six Points of View," by Plumb *et al.*, ed. by Clifford, 982
- Manacorda, Gastone. *See* Pelloux, Luigi
- "Manassas (Bull Run), Field Medical Services at the Battles of," by Cunningham, 1731
- Mandell, R. D. (R), 1314
- Mango, Cyril (R), 1576, 1597
- Manning, T. G., "Government in Science," 305
- Manno, F. J. (R), 1760
- Manousakis, Gregor, "Hellas—Wohin?" 1662
- Ma'oz, Moshe, "Ottoman Reform in Syria and Palestine, 1840-1861," 1050
- Marcopoulos, G. J. (R), 1039
- Marcus, H. G. (R), 242
- Marcus, J. T., "Heaven, Hell, & History," 942
- "Marea Răscoală a Țăranilor din 1907," by Țetea *et al.*, ed. by Țetea *et al.*, 1041
- Margulies, H. F., "The Decline of the Progressive Movement in Wisconsin, 1890-1920," 1384
- "Marie de Bourgogne: Témoin d'une grande entreprise à l'origine des nationalités européennes," by Cazaux, 145
- Maritime history: Boxer (tr. and ed.), "Further Selections from the Tragic History of the Sea, 1559-1565," 193; Cassidy, "The Sea around Them," 567; Gilchrist (ed.), "The Growth of the Seaport Cities, 1790-1825," 712; Graham, "Great Britain in the Indian Ocean," 989; Nasatir, "Spanish War Vessels on the Mississippi, 1792-1796," 713; Toussaint, "La route des Iles," 247; Waters, "The Rutters of the Sea," 148
- "Marius, Caius," by Kildahl, 958
- "Markievicz, Constance de, in the Cause of Ireland," by Van Voris, 624
- Marmor, A. K. (deceased), 1180
- Marongiu, Antonio, "Medieval Parliaments," tr. by Woolf, 1261
- Marraro, H. R. (ed.), "L'unificazione italiana vista dai diplomatici statunitensi," III, 1036
- Marriner, Sheila, and Hyde, F. E., "The Senior," 994
- Marsh, P. T. (R), 611, 1003
- Marshall, B. K., "Capitalism and Nationalism in Prewar Japan," 691
- Marshall, Dorothy, "Dr. Johnson's London," 1286; (R), 982
- Marshall, G. S. (deceased), 422
- Marshall, P. J., "Problems of Empire," 1626; (R), 1761
- "Marshall, John, The Jurisprudence of," by Faulkner, 1720
- "Marsilio," by Pincin, 1605
- Martel, André, "À l'arrière-plan des relations franco-maghrébines (1830-1881)," 241
- Martin, Kingsley, "Editor," 1633
- Martin, Wallace, "The New Age under Orage," 619
- Martines, Lauro, "Lawyers and Statecraft in Renaissance Florence," 654
- Marvell, Andrew. *See* Wallace, J. M.
- Marwick, Arthur, "Britain in the Century of Total War," 1632; (R), 1633
- Marx, Leo (R), 1724
- Marx, Roland, "Histoire du Royaume-Uni," 1621
- "Marx, Eleanor, The Life of, 1855-1898: A Socialist Tragedy," by Tsuzuki, 174
- Masaryk, T. G., "The Spirit of Russia," III, ed. by Gibian, tr. by Bass, 228
- Mascarenes. *See* Toussaint, Auguste
- Maspero, Henri, and Balazs, Étienne, "Histoire et institutions de la Chine ancienne," ed. by Demiéville, 686
- Massachusetts. *See* Katz, M. B.; Waters, J. J., Jr.
- Masters, D. C., "Protestant Church Colleges in Canada," 333
- Mathews, J. D., "The Federal Theatre, 1935-1939," 327
- May, A. J. (deceased), 422
- May, E. R., "American Imperialism," 1101
- May, H. F. (R), 271, 1077
- Mayer, A. J., "Politics and Diplomacy of Peacemaking," 952
- Mayo, Lida, "The Ordnance Department," 767
- Mazour, A. G. (R), 673, 1663
- "Mediaeval Artist at Work," by Egbert, 128
- Medical history: Beeson (ed. and tr.), "Henry E. Sigerist," 550; Benion (ed.), "Tom Rivers," 324; Cartwright, "The Development of Modern Surgery," 106; Jones, "Health-Seekers in the Southwest, 1817-1900," 1085; Kett, "The Formation of the American Medical Profession," 708; Rosen, "Madness in Society," 944; Truax, "The Doctors Warren of Boston," 1709. *See also* Civil War and Reconstruction
- "Medical-Military Portraits of Union and Confederate Generals," by Steiner, 1731
- "Medicine, The Development of, as a Profession: The Contribution of the Medieval

- University to Modern Medicine," by Bul-
lough, 127
- "Medicine, Traditional, in Modern China:
Science, Nationalism, and the Tensions of
Cultural Change," by Croizier, 687
- "Medieval and Renaissance History, Studies
in," V, ed. by Bowsky, 1608
- Medieval history: book reviews, 126-45, 557-
77, 961-71, 1260-76, 1598-1609; lists of
articles and other books received, 356-61,
795-99, 1138-39, 1406-1409
- "Medieval Parliaments: A Comparative
Study," by Marongiu, tr. by Woolf, 1261
- "Medieval Society: The West Midlands at the
End of the Thirteenth Century," by Hilton,
142
- Mediger, Walther (R), 668
- "Mediterranean Society: The Jewish Com-
munities of the Arab World as Portrayed in
the Documents of the Cairo Geniza," I, by
Goitein, 134
- Medlicott, W. N., "Contemporary England,
1914-1964," 621; *see also* Bourne, K.
- Mehnert, Klaus, "Der deutsche Standort,"
1316
- Meier, August (R), 774
- Meier, H. K., "The United States and Switzer-
land in the Nineteenth Century," 109
- "Meiji Japan, Political Thought in Early,
1868-1889," by Pittau, 253
- Meinecke, Friedrich, "Zur Geschichte der
Geschichtsschreibung," ed. by Kessel, 1309
- "Melanchthons Rechts- und Soziallehre," by
Kisch, 201
- Mellon, Stanley (R), 1638
- "Melodrama Unveiled: American Theater and
Culture, 1800-1850," by Grimsted, 1363
- "Memoirs, 1925-1950," by Kennan, 762
- "Memories, 1898-1939," by Bowra, 618
- "Men and Gods on the Roman Nile," by
Lindsay, 1256
- Mendel, A. P. *See* Miliukov, Paul
- "Menschen im Mittelalter: Gesammelte For-
schungen, Betrachtungen, Bilder," by Den
Steinen, ed. by Moos, 131
- "Menschheit und Geschichte: Untersuchungen
zu Arnold Joseph Toynbees 'A Study of
History,'" by Henningsen, 104
- Mercadier, Claude, and Gebhart, Monique,
"L'octroi de Toulouse à la veille de la
Révolution," 1007
- Mercure de France*. *See* Harpaz, Éphraïm
- Metcalf, T. R. (R), 614
- "Metropolitan America, The Emergence of,
1915-1966," by McKelvey, 1382
- "Meusebach, John O.: German Colonizer in
Texas," by King, 290
- "Mexican Militarism: The Political Rise and
Fall of the Revolutionary Army, 1910-
1940," by Lieuwen, 1398
- "Mexican Mining Industry, 1890-1950: A
Study of the Interaction of Politics, Eco-
nomics, and Technology," by Bernstein, 345
- "Mexican Nationalism, The Dynamic of," by
Turner, 1126
- "Mexican Revolution, 1910-1914: The Di-
plomacy of Anglo-American Conflict," by
Calvert, 1127
- "Mexico, Origins of the War with: The Polk-
Stockton Intrigue," by Price, 289
- "Mexico: The Struggle for Modernity," by
Cumberland, 782
- "México y Estados Unidos en el conflicto
petrolero (1917-1942)," by Meyer, 1120
- Meyendorff, John. *See* Fedotov, G. P.
- Meyer, C. S. (ed.), "Luther for an Ecumenical
Age," 639
- Meyer, H. C. (R), 1316
- Meyer, Lorenzo, "México y Estados Unidos en
el conflicto petrolero (1917-1942)," 1120
- Meyer, R. W., "History of the Santee Sioux,"
299
- Meyers, Marvin (R), 717
- "Mezhdunarodnykh Otnoshenii i Vneshnei
Politiki SSSR, Istoriia, 1917-1967 GG," I,
ed. by Akhtamzian, 675
- Michels, A. K., "The Calendar of the Roman
Republic," 123
- "Middleton, Charles: The Life and Times of
a Restoration Politician," by Jones, 980
- Midlands, West. *See* Hilton, R. H.
- Mikucki, Sylwiusz (ed.), "Studia z Dziejów
Wydziału Filozoficzno-Historycznego Uni-
wersytetu Jagiellońskiego," 1660
- Military history: Barker, A. J., "Double Eagle
and Crescent," 208; Barker, T. M., "The
Civilizing Mission," 1584; Blum, "Drafted
or Deferred," 329; Brand, "Roman Military
Law," 1591; Brett-James (ed.), "Edward
Costello," 598; Brown, "Chemical Warfare,"
1583; Cunliffe, "Soldiers & Civilians," 1360;
Dahm, "Abschreckung oder Volkskrieg,"
1250; Frost, "The Court-Martial of General
George Armstrong Custer," 1097; Hitsman,
"Safeguarding Canada, 1763-1871," 1391;
Hurd, "The Arrow War," 1581; Kaplan,
"Russia and the Outbreak of the Seven
Years' War," 668; Kennett, "The French
Armies in the Seven Years' War," 186;
Kitchen, "The German Officer Corps, 1890-
1914," 1653; Kiuasmaa, "Suomen alempi
sotilaspaällystö 1500-luvun loppupuolella
(N.V. 1570-1600)," 1302; Leckie, "The
Wars of America," 699; Lieuwen, "Mexican
Militarism," 1398; McConnell, "Negro
Troops of Antebellum Louisiana," 1355;
Mackintosh, "Juggernaut," 676; Miller,
"Dmitrii Miliutin and the Reform Era in
Russia," 1045; Norris, "The First Afghan
War, 1838-1842," 614; Oliva, "Soldiers on
the Santa Fe Trail," 283; Price, "Origins of
the War with Mexico," 289; Ropponen,
"Die Kraft Russlands," 1329; Schligh,
"Monarchs and Mercenaries," 964; Selby,
"The Paper Dragon," 1581; *id.* (ed.),
"Thomas Morris," 598; Shelby, "John
Rogers," 594; Stillman, "Integration of the
Negro in the U. S. Armed Forces," 1355;
Thadden, "Feldmarschall Daun," 652;
Thoumine, "Scientific Soldier," 987; Vati-

- kiotis, "Politics and the Military in Jordan," 238; Woolman, "Rebels in the Rif," 1678. See also American Revolution; Civil War and Reconstruction; English Civil War; Indians; Political and administrative history (France); World War I; World War II
- Miliukov, Paul, "Political Memoirs, 1905-1917," ed. by Mendel, tr. by Goldberg, 232
- "Miliutin, Dmitrii, and the Reform Era in Russia," by Miller, 1045
- Milkereit, Gertrud, "Das Projekt der Moselkanalisierung," 1648
- Miller, A. S., "The Supreme Court and American Capitalism," 1721
- Miller, D. A. (R), 1599
- Miller, D. B. (R), 1268
- Miller, F. A., "Dmitrii Miliutin and the Reform Era in Russia," 1045
- Miller, Floyd, "Statler," 1739
- Miller, Genevieve (ed.), "A Bibliography of the Writings of Henry E. Sigerist," 550
- Miller, L. B. (R), 308
- Miller, Nathan (R), 274, 1715
- Miller, R. E. (R), 760
- Miller, R. M. (R), 732
- Miller, R. R., "For Science and National Glory," 1761
- Miller, Z. L., "Boss Cox's Cincinnati," 1380
- Mills, L. A. (R), 1071
- "Miners and British Politics, 1906-1914," by Gregory, 1632
- Minerve française*. See Harpaz, Éphraïm
- Mingay, G. E., and Jones, E. L. (eds.), "Land, Labour and Population in the Industrial Revolution," 601
- "Mining Frontier: Contemporary Accounts from the American West in the Nineteenth Century," ed. by Lewis, 297
- Miquel, André, "La géographie humaine du monde musulman jusqu'au milieu du 11^e siècle," 129
- "Mirror of Language: A Study in the Medieval Theory of Knowledge," by Colish, 1260
- "Mississippi, Presidential Reconstruction in," by Harris, 740
- Missouri. See Mitchell, F. D.
- Mitchell, Austin, "The Whigs in Opposition, 1815-1830," 171
- Mitchell, F. D., "Embattled Democracy," 1384
- Mitchell, R. H., "The Korean Minority in Japan," 256
- "Modernity of Tradition: Political Development in India," by Rudolph and Rudolph, 260
- Mollat, Michel (under the direction), "Le rôle du sel dans l'histoire," 576
- Mommsen, W. J., and Kluxen, Kurt (eds.), "Politische Ideologien und nationalstaatliche Ordnung," 1652
- "Monarchs and Mercenaries: A Reappraisal of the Importance of Knight Service in Norman and Early Angevin England," by Schlight, 964
- Monas, Sidney (R), 226, 1044
- "Monastyr'i na Rusi i Bor'ba s Nimi Krest'ian v xiv-xvi Vekakh (Po 'Zhitiiam Sviatykh')," by Budovnits, 667
- "Monde hellénistique, Histoire politique du, (323-30 av. J.-C.)," II, by Will, 956
- "Money and American Society, 1865-1880," by Nugent, 1093
- Montgomery, David, "Beyond Equality," 300
- Mooney, Fred. See Hess, J. W.
- "Mooney Case," by Frost, 1383
- Moore, J. R., "Senator Josiah William Bailey of North Carolina," 1102
- Moorman, John, "A History of the Franciscan Order," 1269
- Moos, Peter von. See den Steinen, Wolfram von
- Moote, A. L. (R), 574
- Morazé, Charles, "La logique de l'histoire," 100
- "Morée, Actes relatifs à la principauté de, 1289-1300," pub. by Perrat and Longnon, 968
- Morgan, H. W. (R), 1370, 1371
- Morgan, W. J. (R), 282
- "Morgan, Charles, and the Development of Southern Transportation," by Baughman, 1362
- Moriscos: An Ottoman Fifth Column in Sixteenth-Century Spain*, by Hess, 1-25
- Morley, Charles, lists of articles, 382-83, 818-19, 1154-55, 1429
- Morocco. See Guillen, Pierre
- Morris, B. S. (R), 1330
- Morris, R. B. (R), 1713
- Morris, R. K., "John P. Holland, 1841-1914," 309
- "Morris, Thomas: The Napoleonic Wars," ed. by Selby, 598
- Morrison, D. R., "The Politics of the Yukon Territory, 1898-1909," 1754
- Morrison, J. L., "W. J. Cash," 758
- Morse, A. D., "While Six Million Died," 328
- Morton, W. L. (ed.), "The Shield of Achilles," 1751
- "Morvern Transformed: A Highland Parish in the Nineteenth Century," by Gaskell, 169
- Moscati, Sabatino, "The World of the Phoenicians," tr. by Hamilton, 1590
- Moscow, Warren, "Roosevelt and Willkie," 1115
- "Moscow, The Emergence of, 1304-1359," by Fennell, 1271
- "Moscow, The Testaments of the Grand Princes of," tr. and ed. by Howes, 223
- "Moselkanalisierung, Beiträge zur Geschichte der. Zur Geschichte der Moselkanalisierung von den Anfängen bis zur Gegenwart: Ein Überblick," by Kutz; "Das Projekt der Moselkanalisierung: Ein Problem der westdeutschen Eisen- und Stahlindustrie," by Milkereit, 1648
- Mosse, G. L. (R), 763, 1311
- "Most Uncommon Jacksonians: The Radical Leaders of the Early Labor Movement," by Pessen, 1365

- Motten, C. G. (R), 1759
 Moulton, E. C. (R), 176
 Mousnier, Roland, "Fureurs paysannes," 947; (pub.), "Problèmes de stratification sociale," 1245
 Moutafakis, George (R), 1662
 Mowat, C. L. (R), 997
 Mowry, G. E. (R), 1740
 "Możnowładztwo Małopolskie w XIV i w Pierwszej Połowie XV Wieku: Studium z Dziejów Rozwoju Wielkiej Własności Ziemskiej," by Gawęda, 1038
 "Müller, Johannes von: Begegnung mit England: Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Anglophilie im späten 18. Jahrhundert," by Grütter, 653
 Müller, Johannes von: *The Historian in Search of a Hero*, by Craig, 1487-1502
 Müntzer, Thomas, "Schriften und Briefe," ed. by Franz, 1306
 Mu-fu system. See Folsom, K. E.
 Muggeridge, Kitty, and Adam, Ruth, "Beatrice Webb," 1631
 "Muhammad-Qulī Qutb Shāh: Founder of Haidarabad," by Sherwani, 1688
 Muhlack, Ulrich, "Das zeitgenössische Frankreich in der Politik Humboldts," 201
 Mui, Hoh-cheung, and Mui, L. H., *Smuggling and the British Tea Trade before 1784*, 44-73; (R), 1685
 Mukherjee, S. N., "Sir William Jones," 600
 Mullett, C. F. (R), 164, 589, 1578
 Multhaus, R. P., "The Origins of Chemistry," 105
 Mundy, J. H. (R), 1606
 Murdock, E. C., "Patriotism Limited, 1862-1865," 299
 Murphy, W. P., "The Triumph of Nationalism," 1082
 "Murphy, Charles Francis, 1858-1924: Respectability and Responsibility in Tammany Politics," by Weiss, 1384
 "Murphy, Edgar Gardner: Gentle Progressive," by Bailey, 1738
 "Murray, Alfalfa Bill," by Bryant, 1386
 "Musconetcong Valley of New Jersey: A Historical Geography," by Wacker, 1699
 "Muscovy, The Land and Government of: A Sixteenth-Century Account," by Staden, tr. and ed. by Esper, 224
 "Mutineries de 1917," by Pedroncini, 189
 "My First Seventy-five Years," by Lower, 780
 "My Life with History: An Autobiography," by Hicks, 1694
 Myrdal, Gunnar, "Asian Drama," 693
 Naidis, Mark (R), 600, 1338
 Najita, Tetsuo, *Inukai Tsuyoshi: Some Dilemmas in Party Development in Pre-World War II Japan*, 492-510; "Hara Kei in the Politics of Compromise, 1905-1915," 255
 "Napoleonic Revolution," by Holtman, 627
 "Napoli, Prezzi, salari e servizi a, nel secolo XVIII (1734-1806)," by Romano, 1319
 "Napoli, Il Regno di, nei secoli XVI e XVII," I, by Caracciolo, 1034
 "Napoli, I vicere spagnoli di," by Coniglio, 657
 Nasatir, A. P., "Spanish War Vessels on the Mississippi, 1792-1796," 713
 Nash, G. B., "Quakers and Politics," 1704
 Nasr, S. H., "Science and Civilization in Islam," 1049
 "Natchez, Antebellum," by James, 1354
 "National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections, 1966. Index 1963-1966," 266
 "National Waterway: A History of the Chesapeake and Delaware Canal, 1769-1965," by Gray, 274
 Nationalism: Argov, "Moderates and Extremists in the Indian Nationalist Movement, 1883-1920," 1339; Bodea, "Lupta Românilor pentru Unitatea Națională, 1834-1849," 664; Grover, "A Documentary Study of British Policy towards Indian Nationalism, 1885-1909," 176; Seal, "The Emergence of Indian Nationalism," 1065; Snyder, "The New Nationalism," 1249; Turner, "The Dynamic of Mexican Nationalism," 1126
 "Nationalsozialistische Linke, 1925-1930," by Kühnl, 648
 "NATO International Staff/Secretariat, 1952-1957: A Study in International Administration," by Jordan, 114
 "Navajo Indians and Federal Indian Policy, 1900-1935," by Kelly, 748
 "Naval Documents of the American Revolution," III, ed. by Clark, 1712
 Naval history: Johnson, "Rear Admiral John Rodgers, 1812-1882," 282; Morris, "John P. Holland, 1841-1914," 309; Warner, "The Life and Letters of Vice-Admiral Lord Collingwood," 1289
 "Navarra de reino a provincia (1828-1841)," by Rodríguez Garraza, 1300
 Nazism and Nazi Germany: Banaszekiewicz, "Powstanie Partii Hitlerowskiej," 1655; Carroll, "Design for Total War," 1026; Deutsch, "The Conspiracy against Hitler in the Twilight War," 1027; Genschel, "Die Verdrängung der Juden aus der Wirtschaft im Dritten Reich," 206; Höhne, "Der Orden unter dem Totenkopf," 1656; Roon, "Neuordnung im Widerstand," 651; Smith, "Adolf Hitler," 202; Werner, "Das NS-Geschichtsbild und die deutsche Geschichtswissenschaft," 206. See also Historiography; World War II
 Near East: book reviews, 236-39, 678-80, 1049-54, 1332, 1675-78; lists of articles and other books received, 386-87, 821-22, 1157, 1431-32
 Neatby, Hilda (R), 780
 Neel, J. L., "Phineas Bond," 1713
 "Neerlandica, Acta Historiae: Historical Studies in the Netherlands," II, 637
 "Negro, Integration of the, in the U.S. Armed Forces," by Stillman, 1355

- "Negro Education in the South, A History of: From 1619 to the Present," by Bullock, 1075
- Negro history: Berwanger, "The Frontier against Slavery," 1364; Curtin (ed.), "Africa Remembered," 244; "Du Bois, W. E. B., The Autobiography of," 315; Fischer, *Racial Segregation in Ante Bellum New Orleans*, 926-37; Grant, "The Fortunate Slave," 1333; Jordan, "White over Black," 268; Lutz, "Crusade for Freedom," 719; Olsen (ed.), "The Thin Disguise," 739; Osofsky, "The Burden of Race," 285; Pope-Hennessy, "Sins of the Fathers," 542; Ratner, "Powder Keg," 1725; Voegeli, "Free But Not Equal," 738; Wells, "The Slave Ship *Wanderer*," 735. *See also* Civil War and Reconstruction
- "Negro Troops of Antebellum Louisiana: A History of the Battalion of Free Men of Color," by McConnell, 1355
- Neil, R. E. (R), 1312
- "Neither to Laugh nor to Weep: A Memoir of the Armenian Genocide," by A. H. Hartunian, tr. by Vartan Hartunian, 1677
- Nekritsch, Alexandre, "L'armée rouge assassine," tr. by Bennigsen, 1618
- Nelson, J. K., "The Peace Prophets," 1112
- Nelson, Truman, "The Right of Revolution," 1389
- "Nepal, Rana Polity in: Origin and Growth," by Kumar, 1338
- Neu, C. E., "An Uncertain Friendship," 1110
- "Neuordnung im Widerstand: Der Kreisauer Kreis innerhalb der deutschen Widerstandsbewegung," by Roon, 651
- Neuskykhin, A. I., "Sud'by Svobodnogo Krest'ianstva v Germanii v VIII-XII VV.," 130
- "Never Again: A President Runs for a Third Term," by Parmet and Hecht, 1388
- "New Age under Orage: Chapters in English Cultural History," by Martin, 619
- "New England Meeting Houses of the Seventeenth Century," by Donnelly, 1349
- "New Guinea's Boundaries, Search for: From Torres Strait to the Pacific," by Van der Veur, 1335
- "New Jacobins: The French Communist Party and the Popular Front," by Brower, 1298
- New Jersey. *See* Wacker, P. O.
- "New Mexico, Spanish Government in," by Simmons, 1347
- "New Mexico in 1850: A Military View," by McCall, ed. by Frazer, 1369
- "New Nationalism," by Snyder, 1249
- New Orleans, La. *See* Fischer, R. A.
- New South Wales. *See* Clark, C. M. H.
- "New York Beginnings: The Commercial Origins of New Netherland," by Condon, 1701
- New York City. *See* McCague, James
- New York Meeting, 1968*, by Towner, 1457-59
- New York State. *See* Katz, S. N.; Wallace, Michael
- "Newcastle's New York: Anglo-American Politics, 1732-1753," by Katz, 272
- "Newman Brothers: An Essay in Comparative Intellectual Biography," by Robbins, 993
- Newspapers and periodicals: Gardner, "The Inter American Press Association," 337; Graham, "Crisis in Print," 331; Harpaz, "L'école libérale sous la Restauration," 1640; Joost, "Years of Transition," 319; Martin, Kingsley, "Editor," 1633; Martin, Wallace, "The New Age under Orage," 619; Rosengarten, "The Italian Anti-Fascist Press (1919-1945)," 1325; Schulte, "The Spanish Press, 1470-1966," 634; Verucci (ed.), "L'Avenir, 1830-1831," 628; Williams, "Henri Rochefort," 1641. *See also* Spanish Civil War; World War I
- Nicaragua. *See* Kamman, William
- Nichols, J. P. (R), 1084, 1716
- Nichols, J. W. *See* McDowell, C. W.
- Nichols, R. F., "A Historian's Progress," 1695; (R), 706, 1694
- Nicolson, Harold, "Diaries and Letters," II, ed. by Nigel Nicolson, 180
- "Niermeyer, Jan Frederik, Miscellanea Mediaevalia in Memoriam," 126
- "1940: The Fall of France," by Beaufre, tr. by Flower, 633
- Nish, Cameron (R), 335
- Noble, D. W., "The Eternal Adam and the New World Garden," 1724; (R), 101
- Noble, R. E. (R), 1105
- Noether, E. P., lists of articles, 379-82, 816-18, 1152-53, 1426-28
- Nolfo, Ennio Di, "Europa e Italia nel 1855-1856," 153
- Norman, E. R., "Anti-Catholicism in Victorian England," 612; "The Conscience of the State in North America," 269
- Norris, J. A., "The First Afghan War, 1838-1842," 614
- Northern Europe: book reviews, 198-99, 638, 1017-18, 1302-1305; lists of articles and other books received, 372-74, 809-11, 1146-47, 1420-21
- "Northern Mists," by Sauer, 698
- "Norwegian-American Studies," XXIII, 287
- Notestein, Wallace (deceased), 1763
- Nottingham, 2d earl of. *See* Horwitz, Henry
- Nottingham. *See* Church, R. A.
- "Now You Hear My Horn: The Journal of James Wilson Nichols, 1820-1887," ed. by McDowell, 721
- "NS-Geschichtsbild und die deutsche Geschichtswissenschaft," by Werner, 206
- Nugent, W. T. K., "Money and American Society, 1865-1880," 1093
- "Numidie et Rome: Masinissa et Jugurtha. Essai," by Saumagne, 555
- Nunn, W. C. (R), 740, 1729
- "Nuntiaturberichte aus Deutschland: Nebst ergänzenden Aktenstücken," 2d ser., VIII, comp. by Rainer, 580
- Nyberg, Tore, "Birgittinische Klostergründungen des Mittelalters," 572
- Nye, W. S., "Plains Indian Raiders," 1377

- Obituaries: 421-22, 852-56, 1178-80, 1481-83, 1763-66
- O'Boyle, Lenore (R), 201, 1308
- O'Brien, D. J., "American Catholics and Social Reform," 1745
- O'Callaghan, J. F., *The Beginnings of the Cortes of León-Castile, 1503-37*
- O'Connor, Richard, "The German-Americans," 1367
- O'Connor, T. H., "Lords of the Loom," 1730
- Odlozilik, Otakar (R), 1272
- Offler, H. S. (ed.), "Durham Episcopal Charters, 1071-1152," 565
- Ogilvy, J. D. A. (R), 561
- "Oglala Sioux, A Pictographic History of the," by Blish, 311
- O'Gorman, F., "The Whig Party and the French Revolution," 986
- "O'Higgins, Bernardo," by Kinsbruner, 1125
- Ohio. See Wheeler, K. W.
- "Old South Civilization, The Waning of the, 1860-1880's," by Eaton, 1091
- "Olearius, The Travels of, in Seventeenth-Century Russia," tr. and ed. by Baron, 225
- Olin, S. C., Jr., "California's Prodigal Sons," 318
- Oliva, L. E., "Soldiers on the Santa Fe Trail," 283
- Olsen, D. J. (R), 1247, 1286
- Olsen, O. H. (ed.), "The Thin Disguise," 739; (C), 1485
- Ontario. See "Profiles of a Province"
- Oost, S. I., "Galla Placidia Augusta," 1596
- Opgenoorth, Ernst, "Ausländer in Brandenburg-Preussen," 1612
- "Oracle of Baalbek: The Tiburtine Sibyl in Greek Dress," by Alexander, 1597
- Orage, A. R. See Martin, Wallace
- "Orden unter dem Totenkopf: Die Geschichte der SS," by Höhne, 1656
- "Ordnance Department: On Beachhead and Battlefront," by Mayo, 767
- Oregon. See Hendrickson, J. E.
- Orpen, J. M. See Daniel-Rops, H.
- Osgood, R. E., and Tucker, R. W., "Force, Order, and Justice," 940
- "Oslander, Andreas, Das reformatorische Werke des," by Seebass, 639
- "Osnabrück, Landesherr und Landstände im Hochstift, in der Mitte des 18. Jahrhunderts: Untersuchungen zur Institutionengeschichte des Ständestaates im 17. und 18. Jahrhundert," by Renger, 640
- Osofsky, Gilbert, "The Burden of Race," 285
- Ostrander, G. M. (R), 1726
- "Oswego: From Buckskin to Bustles," by Snyder, 1083
- Oțetea, Andrei, *et al.*, "Marea Răscoală a Țăranilor din 1907," ed. by Oțetea *et al.*, 1041
- "Otis Family in Provincial and Revolutionary Massachusetts," by Waters, 1703
- "Ottoman Impact on Europe," by Coles, 1278
- "Ottoman Reform in Syria and Palestine, 1840-1861: The Impact of the Tanzimat on Politics and Society," by Ma'oz, 1050
- Otway-Ruthven, A. J., "A History of Medieval Ireland," 137
- "Our Brothers in Christ, 1870-1959," by Daniel-Rops, tr. by Orpen and Warrington, ed. by Cox and Hetherington, 547
- Oxford University. See Leff, Gordon
- "Oxfordshire, Household and Farm Inventories in, 1550-1590," ed. by Havinden, 160
- Ozanne, Robert, "A Century of Labor-Management Relations at McCormick and International Harvester," 301; "Wages in Practice and Theory," 736
- Paasivirta, Juhani, "L'administration des affaires étrangères et la politique extérieure de la Finlande," 198
- "Pacifism in the United States: From the Colonial Era to the First World War," by Brock, 1705
- "Pacifists, Radical, in Antebellum America," by Brock, 1705
- "Packhorse, Waggon and Post: Land Carriage and Communications under the Tudors and Stuarts," by Crofts, 591
- Padden, R. C., "The Hummingbird and the Hawk," 339
- Page, S. W. (R), 1048, 1668
- "Painting in Texas; The Nineteenth Century," by Pinckney, 715
- Pakeman, S. A., "Ceylon," 264
- Pakistan. See Abbott, Freeland
- "Paleotti, Il Cardinale Gabriele, (1522-1597)," II, by Prodi, 1659
- Palfreeman, A. C., "The Administration of the White Australia Policy," 265
- Palmer, N. D. (R), 261, 1068; (C), 1181
- Palmer, R. R. (R), 115, 1288
- "Panic on Wall Street: A History of America's Financial Disasters," by Sobel, 1716
- "Pantarch: A Biography of Stephen Pearl Andrews," by Stern, 720
- Panting, G. E. (R), 170
- Papadopoulos, Theodore, "Africanobyzantina," 1262
- "Papal Collectors in England, Accounts Rendered by, 1317-1378," transcribed by Lunt, ed. by Graves, 570
- "Paper Dragon: An Account of the China Wars, 1840-1900," by Selby, 1581
- "Paris and Oxford Universities in the Thirteenth and Fourteenth Centuries: An Institutional and Intellectual History," by Leff-139
- Paris Peace Conference (1919). See Mayer, A. J.
- Pariset, F.-G. (under the direction), "Bordeaux au xviii^e siècle," 1295
- Parker, P. J. (R), 703
- Parlement of Paris. See Hardy, J. D., Jr.
- "Parlement of Paris," by Shennan, 1006
- "Parliament, Parties, and Society in France, 1946-1958," by MacRae, 1298

- Parment, H. S., and Hecht, M. B., "Never Again," 1388
- "Partizanskoe Dvizhenie v Gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi Voiny, 1941-1945 (Kratkii Ocherk)," by Bychkov, 677
- Party in the United States, Changing Concepts of: New York, 1815-1828*, by Wallace, 453-91
- "Patriotism Limited, 1862-1865: The Civil War Draft and the Bounty System," by Murdock, 299
- Patrucco, Armand (R), 213
- Patten, S. N. See Fox, D. M.
- Patz, Hans, and Schlesinger, Walter (eds.), "Geschichte Thüringens," III, 1275
- Pauck, Wilhelm. See Pelikan, Jaroslav
- Paucker, Arnold, "Der jüdische Abwehrkampf gegen Antisemitismus und Nationalsozialismus in den letzten Jahren der Weimarer Republik," 1024
- Paul, A. M. (R), 1721
- "Paulician Heresy: A Study of the Origin and Development of Paulicianism in Armenia and the Eastern Provinces of the Byzantine Empire," by Garsoian, 961
- Paulson, R. E., "Radicalism & Reform," 729
- Pavelka, Hedwig, "Englisch-österreichische Wirtschaftsbeziehungen in der ersten Hälfte des 19. Jahrhunderts," 1279
- Paxton, R. O. (R), 189
- Payne, S. G. (R), 195, 1249
- "Peace Prophets: American Pacifist Thought, 1919-1941," by Nelson, 1112
- "Peace Treaties, Major, of Modern History, 1648-1967," ed. by Israel, 107
- "Peacemaking, Politics and Diplomacy of: Containment and Counterrevolution at Versailles, 1918-1919," by Mayer, 952
- Pearce, Brian. See Lublinskaya, A. D.; Valentinov, Nikolay
- Pearson, J. B. (R), 290
- "Peasant Communism in Southern Italy," by Tarrow, 217
- "Peasant in Nineteenth-Century Russia," by Curtiss *et al.*, ed. by Vucinich, 670
- Pease, O. A. (R), 766
- Pedroncini, Guy, "Les mutineries de 1917," 189
- Peelle, S. C., Jr. (deceased), 1763
- Pegues, F. J. (R), 1607
- Pierce, David (R), 606
- Pelikan, Jaroslav (ed.), "Interpreters of Luther," 1646; "Spirit versus Structure," 1305
- Pelloux, Luigi, "Quelques souvenirs de ma vie," ed. by Manacorda, 658
- "Pendergast Machine," by Dorsett, 312
- Penick, James, Jr., "Progressive Politics and Conservation," 751
- Pennsylvania. See Nash, G. B.
- Pepe, Gabriele, "Da San Nilo all'umanesimo," 963
- "Perils: Named and Unnamed. The Story of the Insurance Company of North America," by Carr, 714
- Perkins, Bradford, "The Great Rapprochement," 1582
- Perman, D. H. (ed.), "Bibliography and the Historian," 99; (R), 222
- Perrat, Charles, and Longnon, Jean (pubs.), "Actes relatifs à la principauté de Morée, 1289-1300," 968
- Perrin, C.-E., "Un historien français," 1014
- Persia. See Kazemzadeh, Firuz
- Persian Gulf: Amin, "British Interests in the Persian Gulf (1747-1778)," 680; Busch, "Britain and the Persian Gulf, 1894-1914," 236; Kelly, "Britain and the Persian Gulf, 1795-1880," 989
- Persons, Stow (R), 749, 1378
- Pertusi, Agostino, "Storiografia umanistica e mondo bizantino," 149
- "Perú, Gaceta del Gobierno del: Período de gobierno de Simón Bolívar," I-III, 1126
- "Peru, The Modern History of," by Pike, 344
- "Peru, Spanish, 1532-1560: A Colonial Society," by Lockhart, 1121
- Pessen, Edward, "Most Uncommon Jacksonians," 1365
- "Peter the Venerable, The Letters of," ed. by Constable, 136
- Peters, F. E. (R), 1049
- Peterson, J. D. (deceased), 421
- "Petroleum Pipelines and Public Policy, 1906-1959," by Johnson, 317
- Petropoulos, J. A., "Politics and Statecraft in the Kingdom of Greece, 1833-1843," 1039; (R), 1326
- Petrov, Vladimir, "June 22, 1941," 1618
- Petrovich, M. B. (R), 1046
- Peyre, Henri, "Historical and Critical Essays," 544
- Phelps, R. H. (R), 202, 1656
- Philadelphia, Pa. See Warner, S. B., Jr.
- Philanthropy. See Trattner, W. I.
- Philosophy of history: Iggers, "The German Concept of History," 1019; Kitson Clark, "The Critical Historian," 534; Marcus, "Heaven, Hell, & History," 942; Morazé, "La logique de l'histoire," 100; Rashevsky, "Looking at History through Mathematics," 536; White (ed.), "The Uses of History," 939
- "Philosophy of the American Constitution: A Reinterpretation of the Intentions of the Founding Fathers," by Eidelberg, 1713
- "Phoenicians, The World of the," by Moscati, tr. by Hamilton, 1590
- Pi y Margall, Francisco. See Jutglar Bernaus, Antonio
- Picard, Bertold, "Das Gesandtschaftswesen Ostmitteleuropas in der frühen Neuzeit," 1029
- Piccolomini, A. S., "De Gestis Concilii Basilienensis Commentarium Libri II," ed. and tr. by Hay and Smith, 143
- Pickens, D. K., "Eugenics and the Progressives," 1740
- Pierce case. See Tyack, D. B.

- Pike, D. W., "Conjecture, Propaganda, and Deceit and the Spanish Civil War," 1249
- Pike, F. B., "The Modern History of Peru," 344
- Pincin, Carlo, "Marsilio," 1605
- Pinckney, P. A., "Painting in Texas," 715
- Pineau, Roger (R), 1116
- Pinto-Duschinsky, Michael, "The Political Thought of Lord Salisbury, 1854-68," 1627
- "Pioneers and Profits: Land Speculation on the Iowa Frontier," by Swierenga, 1723
- Pipes, Richard (R), 1666; *see also* Anweiler, Oskar
- Pittau, Joseph, "Political Thought in Early Meiji Japan, 1868-1889," 253
- "Place of Light: The History of Wayne State University. A Centennial Publication," by Hanawalt, 306
- Plagianakos-Mpekias, Vasiliki, and Prevelakis, Eleutherios (eds.), "Hē Krētikē Epanastasis 1866-1869," I, 1040
- "Plains Indian Raiders: The Final Phases of Warfare from the Arkansas to the Red River," by Nye, 1377
- "Planters and Speculators: Chinese and European Agricultural Enterprise in Malaya, 1786-1921," by Jackson, 1689
- Plass, Jens, and Gehrke, Ulrich, "Die Aden-Grenze in der Südarabienfrage (1900-1967)," 1051
- Platt, D. C. M., "Finance, Trade, and Politics in British Foreign Policy, 1815-1914," 990
- Plehwe, F.-K. von, "Schicksalsstunden in Rom," 1619
- Plessty v. Ferguson. See* Olsen, O. H.
- Plumb, J. H., et al., "Man versus Society in Eighteenth-Century Britain," ed. by Clifford, 982
- Pluralism, The Perils of: The Background of the Pierce Case*, by Tyack, 74-98
- "Plymouth, Husbandmen of: Farms and Villages in the Old Colony, 1620-1692," by Rutman, 270
- "Pobedonostsev: His Life and Thought," by Byrnes, 1665
- Pocock, H. R. S., "The Conquest of Chile," 785
- Pocock, J. G. A. (R), 590
- Pogge-v. Strandmann, Hartmut (ed.), "Walther Rathenau Tagebuch 1907-1922," 644
- "Pohjois-Pohjanmaan kauppiaiden ja talonpoikien väliset kauppa-ja luotto-suhteet 1765-1809," by Aunola, 1017
- Pohlsander, H. A. (R), 123
- Poirier, P. P. (R), 174, 1001, 1632
- "Poitou, A History of the Estates of," by Tyrrell, 574
- Poitreineau, Abel, "La vie rurale en Basse-Auvergne au xviii^e siècle (1726-1789)," I and II, 1296
- "Poland and the Western Powers, 1938-1939: A Study in the Interdependence of Eastern and Western Europe," by Cienciala, 1042
- Polenberg, Richard (R), 1748
- "Polish-Soviet Relations, 1939-1945, Documents on," II, 1620
- Political and administrative history (*General*): Anderson and Anderson, "Political Institutions and Social Change in Continental Europe in the Nineteenth Century," 581; Bosworth, "The Islamic Dynasties," 946; Haan, "Der Regensburger Kurfürstentag von 1636/1637," 151. (*Africa*): Akinjogbin, "Dahomey and Its Neighbours, 1708-1818," 245; Beshir, "The Southern Sudan," 1058; Collins and Tignor, "Egypt & the Sudan," 242; Ganiage et al., "L'Afrique au xx^e siècle," 240; Hancock, "Smuts," 1059; Johnston, "The Fulani Empire of Sokoto," 243; Klein, "Islam and Imperialism in Senegal," 1055; Lewis, "Politics in West Africa," 684; Ranger (ed.), "Aspects of Central African History," 1680; Tindall, "A History of Central Africa," 1680; Weiss, "Political Protest in the Congo," 247. (*Ancient*): Bamm, "Alexander the Great," tr. by Brownjohn, 1594; Berve, "Die Tyrannis bei den Griechen," I and II, 118; Buccellati, "Cities and Nations of Ancient Syria," 1253; Kildahl, "Caius Marius," 958; Larsen, "Greek Federal States," 1255; Linderski, "Rzysmskie Zgromadzenie Wyborcze od Sulli do Cezara," 1257; Oost, "Galla Placidia Augusta," 1596; Saumagne, "La Numidie et Rome," 555; Vartos, "Purphos en Italia," 1595; Will, "Histoire politique du monde hellénistique (323-30 av. J.-C.)," II, 956. (*Asia and the East*): Allen, "Malaysia," 1071; Bianco, "Les origines de la révolution chinoise, 1915-1949," 1336; Bombwall, "The Foundations of Indian Federalism," 1067; Brass et al., "State Politics in India," ed. by Weiner, 1341; Broomfield, "Elite Conflict in a Plural Society," 1068; Burks et al., "Political Development in Modern Japan," ed. by Ward, 1061; Duncanson, "Government and Revolution in Vietnam," 1343; Duus, "Party Rivalry and Political Change in Taishō Japan," 1337; Erdman, "The Swatantra Party and Indian Conservatism," 261; Folsom, "Friends, Guests, and Colleagues," 250; Franda, "West Bengal and the Federalizing Process in India," 1343; Henderson, "Korea," 1064; Ho and Tsou (eds.), "China in Crisis," I and II, 1683; Kim and Kim, "Korea and the Politics of Imperialism, 1876-1910," 258; Kumar, "Rana Polity in Nepal," 1338; Loewe, "Records of Han Administration," I and II, 249; Low (ed.), "Soundings in Modern South Asian History," 694; Ludowyk, "The Modern History of Ceylon," 264; Najita, "Hara Kei in the Politics of Compromise, 1905-1915," 255; id., *Inukai Tsuyoshi: Some Dilemmas in Party Development in Pre-World War II Japan*, 492-510; Pakeman, "Ceylon," 264; Rudolph and Rudolph, "The Modernity of

- Tradition," 260; Scarr, "Fragments of Empire," 1344; Sherwani, "Muhammad-Quli Qutb Shāh," 1688; Srivastava, "Akbar the Great," II, 259; Totman, "Politics in the Tokugawa Bakufu, 1600-1843," 690; Toye, "Laos," 1690; Tregonning, "A History of Modern Malaya," 1070; Tripathi, "The Extremist Challenge," 1340; Tsukahira, "Feudal Control in Tokugawa Japan," 252. *See also* Nationalism. (Canada): Cook, "The Dafoe-Sifton Correspondence, 1919-1927," 1755; Gates, "Land Policies of Upper Canada," 1392; Granatstein, "The Politics of Survival," 336; Hamelin (ed.), "Les mémoires du Sénateur Raoul Dandurand (1861-1942)," 335; Morrison, "The Politics of the Yukon Territory, 1898-1909," 1754; "Profiles of a Province," 778; Ryerson, "Unequal Union," 1752; Thomson, "Louis St. Laurent," 779. (Eastern Europe): Gawęda, "Możnowładztwo Małopolskie w XIV i w Piętnastym wieku," 1038; Kennan, "From Prague after Munich," 666; Manousakis, "Hellas—Wohin?" 1662; Petropoulos, "Politics and Statecraft in the Kingdom of Greece, 1833-1843," 1039; Prevelakis and Plagianakos-Mpekias (eds.), "Hē Krētikē Epanastasis 1866-1869," I, 1040; Prodán, "Supplex Libellus Valachorum," 662; Shoup, "Communism and the Yugoslav National Question," 1662; Xydis, "Cyprus," 667; Yaremko, "Galicia—Halychyna (A Part of Ukraine)," 221. (France): Bankwitz, "Maxime Weygand and Civil-Military Relations in Modern France," 189; Barker, "Distaff Diplomacy," 187; "Blum, Léon," 192; Bordes, "La réforme municipale du Contrôleur général Laverdy et son application (1764-1771)," 1011; Buisseret, "Sully and the Growth of Centralized Government in France, 1598-1610," 182; Connolly, "The Gentle Bonaparte," 1012; DePorte, "De Gaulle's Foreign Policy, 1944-1946," 192; Gebhart and Mercadier, "L'octroi de Toulouse à la veille de la Révolution," 1007; Gruder, "The Royal Provincial Intendants," 1008; Hall, *Thought and Practice of Enlightened Government in French Corsica, 1880-1905*; Hardy, "Judicial Politics in the Old Regime," 185; Holtman, "The Napoleonic Revolution," 627; Kierstead, "Pomponne de Bellièvre," 181; Lublinskaya, "French Absolutism," tr. by Pearce, 1294; MacRae, "Parliament, Parties, and Society in France, 1946-1958," 1298; Ponteil, "Les classes bourgeoises et l'avènement de la démocratie, 1815-1914," 1638; Shennan, "The Parlement of Paris," 1006; Thomas, "Rossel, 1844-1871," 188; Wolf, "Louis XIV," 183; Ziebur, "Léon Blum et le Parti socialiste, 1872-1934," tr. by Duplex, 632. *See also* Communism. (Germany, Austria, and Switzerland): Adenauer, "Erinnerungen 1953-1955; Erinnerungen 1955-1959," 207; Bernard, "Joseph II," 1031; Bissings, "Friedrich Wilhelm II. König von Preussen," 1021; Bunn, "German Politics and the Spiegel Affair," 1657; Dietrich (ed.), "Europa und der Norddeutsche Bund," 643; Drechsler, "Die Sozialistische Arbeiterpartei Deutschlands (SAPD)," 648; Eyck, "The Frankfurt Parliament, 1848-1849," 1308; Hillgruber, "Deutschlands Rolle in der Vorgeschichte der beiden Weltkriege," 645; Hirsch (ed.), "August Bebel," 1309; Jaeger, "Unternehmer in der deutschen Politik (1890-1918)," 1654; Juhr, "Die Verwaltung des Hauptamtes Brandenburg-Ostpreussen von 1713 bis 1751," 1018; Kessler, "Wilhelm Stäpel als politischer Publizist," 1025; Kühn, "Die nationalsozialistische Linke, 1925-1930," 648; Laubach, "Die Politik der Kabinette Wirth 1921/22," 1316; Mehnert, "Der deutsche Standort," 1316; Opgenoorth, "Ausländer in Brandenburg-Preussen," 612; Pogge-v. Strandmann (ed.), "Walther Rathenau Tagebuch 1907-1922," 644; Poor, "Kurt Tucholsky and the Ordeal of Germany, 1914-1935," 1312; Ramm, "Germany 1789-1919," 641; Renger, "Landesherr und Landstände im Hochstift Osnabrück in der Mitte des 18. Jahrhunderts," 640; Rohe, "Das Reichsbanner Schwarz Rot Gold," 1313; Rosenberg, "Grosse Depression und Bismarckzeit," 203; Schoeps (ed.), "Neue Quellen zur Geschichte Preussens im 19. Jahrhundert," 651; Sheehan, *Political Leadership in the German Reichstag, 1871-1918*, 511-23; Simon, "Germany in the Age of Bismarck," 1023; Stürmer, "Koalition und Opposition in der Weimarer Republik, 1924-1928," 646; Vernekehl (ed.), "Heinrich Brüning," 649. (Great Britain): Aspinall (ed.), "The Correspondence of George, Prince of Wales 1770-1812," IV, 605; *id.* (ed.), "The Later Correspondence of George III, Published by Authority of Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II," III, 605; IV, 169; Beckingsale, "Burghley," 158; Churchill, R. S., "Winston S. Churchill," Companion Vol. I, pts. 1 and 2, 1000; Vol. II, 1001; Citrine, "Two Careers," 1004; Conacher, "The Aberdeen Coalition, 1852-1855," 996; Cone, "The English Jacobins," 1288; Dixon, "Double Diploma," 620; Elletson, "The Chamberlains," 998; Feuchtwanger, "Disraeli, Democracy, and the Tory Party," 1627; Gregory, "The Miners and British Politics, 1906-1914," 1632; Haley, "The First Earl of Shaftesbury," 1282; Helm, "England under the Yorkists and Tudors, 1471-1603," 975; Holmes, "British Politics in the Age of Anne," 1625; Horwitz, "Revolution Politics," 599; Howell, "Sir Philip Sidney," 1624; Jones, G. H., "Charles Middleton," 980; Jones, W. D., "Prosperity Robinson," 992; Kendle, "The Colonial and Imperial Conferences, 1887-1911," 999; Kinnear,

- "The British Voter," 1630; Kramnick, "Bolingbroke and His Circle," 1284; Lloyd, "The General Election of 1880," 617; Loades (ed.), "The Papers of George Wyatt Esquire, of Boxley Abbey in the County of Kent, Son and Heir of Sir Thomas Wyatt the Younger," 1622; McCaffrey, L. J., "The Irish Question, 1800-1922," 623; MacCaffrey, Wallace, "The Shaping of the Elizabethan Regime," 623; Marshall, "Problems of Empire," 1626; Marx, "Histoire du Royaume-Uni," 1621; Medlicott, "Contemporary England, 1914-1964," 621; Mitchell, "The Whigs in Opposition, 1815-1830," 171; Mukherjee, "Sir William Jones," 600; Nicolson, Harold, "Diaries and Letters," II, ed. by Nigel Nicolson, 180; O'Gorman, "The Whig Party and the French Revolution," 986; Pinto-Duschinsky, "The Political Thought of Lord Salisbury, 1854-68," 1627; "Privy Council Registers Preserved in the Public Record Office," I, 597; Robson (ed.), "Ideas and Institutions of Victorian Britain," 173; Rubini, "Court and Country 1688-1702," 600; Scarisbrick, "Henry VIII," 592; Simons, "Henry VII," 158; Smith, Paul, "Disraelian Conservatism and Social Reform," 175; Smith, R. W., *Political Organization and Canvassing: Yorkshire Elections before the Reform Bill, 1538-60*; Steele, "Politics of Colonial Policy," 981; Van Voris, "Constance de Markievicz in the Cause of Ireland," 624; Waterfield, "Layard of Nineveh," 615; Williams, "Elizabeth the First, Queen of England," 596. (Italy): Breisach, "Caterina Sforza," 655; Capra, "Giovanni Ristori," 1319; Caracciolo, "Il Regno c. Napoli nei secoli XVI e XVII," I, 1034; Cavalletti, "L'Abate Giovanni a Prato attraverso i suoi scritti," 1322; Coniglio, "I vicere spagnoli di Napoli," 657; Farrara, "Francesco I e Ferdinando II," 214; Peloux, "Quelques souvenirs de ma vie," ed. by Manacorda, 658; Ridolfi, "The Life of Francesco Guicciardini," tr. by Grayson, 656; Seton-Watson, "Italy from Liberalism to Fascism," 216. (Latin America): Cole, "Christophe, King of Haiti," 341; Collier, "Ideas and Politics of Chilean Independence, 1808-1833," 342; Cumberland, "Mexico," 782; Hamill, "The Hidalgo Revolt," 1124; Hauberg, "Latin American Revolutions (Mexico, Central America, Panama, and the Islands of the Caribbean)," 786; Jones, "Santa Anna," 1395; Kinsbruner, "Bernardo O'Higgins," 1125; *id.*, "Diego Portales," 1759; Lewis, "The Politics of Exile," 1129; Logan, "Haiti and the Dominican Republic," 783; "Perú, Gaceta del Gobierno del," I-III, 1126; Pike, "The Modern History of Peru," 344; Pocock, "The Conquest of Chile," 785. (Low Countries): Aronson, "Defiant Dynasty," 1644; Erba, "L'espirit laïque en Belgique sous le gouvernement libéral doctrinaire (1857-1870) d'après les brochures politiques," 197. (Medieval): Bean, "The Decline of English Feudalism, 1215-1540," 967; Cazaux, "Marie de Bourgogne," 145; Cracco, "Società e stato nel medioevo Veneziano (secoli XII-XIV)," 966; Cronne and Davis (eds.), "Regesta Regum Anglo-Normannorum, 1066-1154," III, 564; Giesey, "If Not, Not," 1603; Jones, "The Royal Policy of Richard II," 969; Kienast, "Der Herzogstitel in Frankreich und Deutschland (9. bis 12. Jahrhundert)," 1265; Lehoux, "Jean de France, duc de Berri," II, 571; Lewis, "Later Medieval France," 1607; Marongiu, "Medieval Parliaments," tr. by Woolf, 1261; O'Callaghan, *The Beginnings of the Cortes of León-Castile, 1503-37*; Perrat and Longnon (pubs.), "Actes relatifs à la principauté de Morée, 1289-1300," 968; Queller, "Early Venetian Legislation on Ambassadors," 141; Salzman, "Edward I," 1267; Tyrrell, "A History of the Estates of Poitou," 574. See also Roman Catholic Church. (Near East): Bishai, "Islamic History of the Middle East," 1332; Harik, "Politics and Change in a Traditional Society," 679; Little, "South Arabia," 1052; Ma'oz, "Ottoman Reform in Syria and Palestine, 1840-1861," 1050. (Northern Europe): Paasivirta, "L'administration des affaires étrangères et la politique extérieure de la Finlande," 198; "Religiösa folk rörelserna och samhället ca 1750-1850; De nordiska ländernas utrikespolitik, 1939-41," 198; Roberts, "The Early Vasas," 638; *id.*, "Essays in Swedish History," 1303; *id.* (ed.), "Sweden as a Great Power, 1611-1697," 1303; Teperi, "Vanhän Suomen suomalaisuuksii," II, 1017. (Soviet Union): Becker, "Russia's Protectorates in Central Asia," 1047; Broido, Eva, "Memoirs of a Revolutionary," tr. and ed. by Vera Broido, 1328; Byrnes, "Pobedonostsev," 1665; Clardy, "G. R. Derzhavin," 225; Conquest, "The Great Terror," 1670; Donnelly, "The Russian Conquest of Bashkiria 1552-1740," 1043; Fennell, "The Emergence of Moscow, 1304-1359," 1271; Harcave, "Years of the Golden Cockerel," 1663; Howes (tr. and ed.), "The Testaments of the Grand Princes of Moscow," 223; Levi, "Il potere in Russia," 1672; Miliukov, "Political Memoirs, 1905-1917," ed. by Mendel, tr. by Goldberg, 232; Schwarz, "Sotsial'noe Strakhovanie v Rossii v 1917-1919 Godakh," 1670; Simmonds (ed.), "Soviet Leaders," 1673; Staden, "The Land and Government of Muscovy," tr. and ed. by Esper, 224; Wildman, "The Making of a Workers' Revolution," 1666. (Spain and Portugal): Calonge Matellanes *et al.*, "La España del Antiguo Régimen," pt. 3, ed. by Artola, 1015; Hills, "Franco," 636; Rodríguez Garraza, "Navarra de reino a provincia

- (1828-1841)," 1300; Torras Elfas, "La guerra de los Agraviados," 1016; Ullman, "The Tragic Week," 194. (USA): Abshire, "The South Rejects a Prophet," 307; Bailey, H. C., "Edgar Gardner Murphy," 1738; Bailey, T. A., "Democrats vs. Republicans," 706; Baldwin, "Poverty and Politics," 1113; Bellush, "He Walked Alone," 1381; Billington, "Thomas P. Gore," 750; Bryant, "Alfalfa Bill Murray," 1386; Burner, "The Politics of Provincialism," 323; Clubb and Allen, *The Cities and the Election of 1928: Partisan Realignment?* 1205-20; Cooper, "The Conservative Regime," 746; Dixon, "Democratic Representation," 1750; Dorsett, "The Pendergast Machine," 312; Dulles, "The Civil Rights Commission," 774; Ernst, "Rufus King," 705; Flynn, "American Catholics & the Roosevelt Presidency, 1932-1936," 1745; Fredman, "The Australian Ballot," 1369; Freedman (ed.), "Roosevelt and Frankfurter," 326; Gerson, "John Foster Dulles," 764; Gould, "Wyoming," 1098; Hendrickson, "Joe Lane of Oregon," 1090; Hutchinson and Rachal (eds.), "The Papers of James Madison," IV, 709; Huthmacher, "Senator Robert F. Wagner and the Rise of Urban Liberalism," 1744; Johnson, "Winthrop Murray Crane," 313; Katcher, "Earl Warren," 766; Katz, "August Belmont," 1366; Kuykendall, "The Hawaiian Kingdom," III, 745; Lubove, "The Struggle for Social Security, 1900-1935," 747; Main, "The Upper House in Revolutionary America, 1763-1788," 273; Margulies, "The Decline of the Progressive Movement in Wisconsin, 1890-1920," 1384; Mitchell, "Embattled Democracy," 1384; Moore, "Senator Josiah William Bailey of North Carolina," 1102; Morse, "While Six Million Died," 328; O'Brien, "American Catholics and Social Reform," 1745; O'Connor, "Lords of the Loom," 1730; Olin, "California's Prodigal Sons," 318; Parmet and Hecht, "Never Again," 1388; Penick, "Progressive Politics and Conservation," 751; Remini, "Andrew Jackson," 279; *id.*, "Andrew Jackson and the Bank War," 279; Rose, "Prologue to Democracy," 711; Roske, "Everyman's Eden," 1347; Sageser, "Joseph L. Bristow," 1738; Sawyer, "Concerns of a Conservative Democrat," 1743; Smelser, "The Democratic Republic, 1801-1815," 1719; Sproat, "The Best Men," 1370; Steinberg, "Sam Johnson's Boy," 1390; Syrett (ed.), "The Papers of Alexander Hamilton," XII and XIII, 278; Tindall, "The Emergence of the New South, 1913-1945," 1741; Tugwell, "The Brains Trust," 1387; *id.*, "Grover Cleveland," 310; Van Deusen, "William Henry Seward," 718; Wallace, *Changing Concepts of Party in the United States: New York, 1815-1828*, 453-91; Warren, "The Battle for the Presidency," 1084; Weiss, "Charles Francis Murphy, 1858-1924," 1384. *See also* New York State; Texas; Virginia
- "Political Institutions and Social Change in Continental Europe in the Nineteenth Century," by Anderson and Anderson, 581
- "Political Memoirs, 1905-1917," by Miliukov, ed. by Mendel, tr. by Goldberg, 232
- Political Organization and Canvassing: Yorkshire Elections before the Reform Bill*, by Smith, 1538-60
- Political theory: Dietze, "America's Political Dilemma," 702; Felicijan, "The Genesis of the Contractual Theory and the Installation of the Dukes of Carinthia," 945; Juglar Bernaus, "Federalismo y revolución," 1016; Kann, "The Problem of Restoration," 103; Leder, "Liberty and Authority," 1078; McCloskey, "The Works of James Wilson," 1710; May, "American Imperialism," 1101; Muhlack, "Das zeitgenössische Frankreich in der Politik Humboldts," 201; Nelson, "The Right of Revolution," 1389; Osgood and Tucker, "Force, Order, and Justice," 940; Pittau, "Political Thought in Early Meiji Japan, 1868-1889," 253; Read, "Cobden and Bright," 609; Schapiro, "Rationalism and Nationalism in Russian Nineteenth-Century Political Thought," 226; Seidler, "The Emergence of the Eastern World," 1243; Shih, "The Taiping Ideology," 251; Weeks, "The First Bolshevik," 673; Wesson, "The Imperial Order," 102
- "Politics and Change in a Traditional Society: Lebanon, 1711-1845," by Harik, 679
- "Politics & Progress: The Rise of Urban Progressivism in Baltimore, 1895 to 1911," by Crooks, 1105
- "Politics and the Labor Movement in Latin America," by Alba, 781
- "Politics of Exile: Paraguay's Febrerista Party," by Lewis, 1129
- "Politics of Provincialism: The Democratic Party in Transition, 1918-1932," by Burner, 323
- "Politics of Survival: The Conservative Party of Canada, 1939-1945," by Granatstein, 336
- "Politika Tsarizma po Rabochemu Voprosu v Predrevoliutsionnyi Period (1895-1904)," by Vovchik, 1667
- "Politische Ideologien und nationalstaatliche Ordnung: Studien zur Geschichte des 19. und 20. Jahrhunderts. Festschrift für Theodor Schieder zu seinem 60. Geburtstag," ed. by Kluxen and Mommsen, 1652
- "Polsko-Czechosłowackie Stosunki Dyplomatyczne w Latach 1918-1925," by Szklarska-Lohmannowa, 222
- Pomeroy, Earl (R), 1347
- Pommerening, Horst, "Der chinesisch-sowjetische Grenzkonflikt," 1250
- Ponteil, Félix, "Les classes bourgeoises et l'avènement de la démocratie, 1815-1914," 1638

- Poor, H. L., "Kurt Tucholsky and the Ordeal of Germany, 1914-1935," 1312; (R), 1328
- Pope-Hennessy, James, "Sins of the Fathers," 542
- Popkin, R. H. (R), 1009
- "Popolazione calabrese nel secolo XIX: Demografia ed economia," by Izzo, 658
- Popper, William, (tr.), "History of Egypt," ed. by Fischel, 680
- Poppers, H. L. (R), 134
- Poppino, R. E., "Brazil," 784
- "Portales, Diego: Interpretative Essays on the Man and Times," by Kinsbruner, 1759
- Postan, M. M., "An Economic History of Western Europe, 1945-1964," 156
- "Potere in Russia: Da Stalin a Brezhnev," by Levi, 1672
- Pourtales, Count A.-A. de. *See* Spaulding, G. F.
- "Poverty and Politics: The Rise and Decline of the Farm Security Administration," by Baldwin, 1113
- "Powder Keg: Northern Opposition to the Antislavery Movement, 1831-1840," by Ratner, 1725
- "Powstanie Partii Hitlerowskiej: Studium Socjologiczne Genezy Faszyzmu Niemieckiego, 1919-1923," by Banasziewicz, 1655
- "Practice of History," by Elton, 534
- "Prato, L'Abate Giovanni a, attraverso i suoi scritti," by Cavalletti, 1322
- Pratt, J. W. (R), 1728
- "Prelude to Revolution: The Petrograd Bolsheviks and the July 1917 Uprising," by Rabinowitch, 234
- Prentiss, H. P. (deceased), 856
- "Presidency, The Battle for the," by Warren, 1084
- Pressly, T. J. (R), 1389
- "Preussens, Neue Quellen zur Geschichte, im 19. Jahrhundert," ed. by Schoeps, 1651
- "Preussisch-deutsche Polenpolitik, 1885/87: Eine Studie zur Herausbildung des Imperialismus in Deutschland," by Mai, 155
- Prevelakis, Eleutherios, and Plagianakos-Mpekias, Vasiliki (eds.), "Hē Krētikē Epanastasis 1866-1869," I, 1040
- Price, A. H., lists of articles, 374-78, 811-15, 1147-52, 1421-26
- Price, G. W., "Origins of the War with Mexico," 289
- Price, J. M. (R), 595
- "Price, General Sterling, and the Civil War in the West," by Castel, 1733
- Prince Edward Island. *See* Greenhill, Basil
- "Private City: Philadelphia in Three Periods of Its Growth," by Warner, 1082
- "Privy Council Registers Preserved in the Public Record Office," I, 597
- Prodan, David, "Iobăgia în Transilvania în Secolul al xvi-lea," I and II, 661; "Supplex Libellus Valachorum," 662
- Prodi, Paolo, "Il Cardinale Gabriele Paleotti (1522-1597)," II, 1659
- "Profiles of a Province: Studies in the History of Ontario," 778
- "Progress, The Idea of, in Classical Antiquity," by Edelstein, 119
- "Progress into the Past: The Rediscovery of Mycenaean Civilization," by McDonald, 117
- "Progressive Politics and Conservation: The Ballinger-Pinchot Affair," by Penick, 751
- "Prologue to Democracy: The Federalists in the South, 1789-1800," by Rose, 711
- "Protestant Church Colleges in Canada: A History," by Masters, 333
- "Proudhon, L'actualité de: Colloque des 24 et 25 novembre 1965," 629
- Prucha, F. P. (R), 1369
- "Prussian Mercantilism and the Rise of the Krefeld Silk Industry: Variations upon an Eighteenth-Century Theme," by Kisch, 1648
- "Przyczyny Wojny Secesyjnej w Ameryce," by Korusiewicz, 1089
- Psomiades, H. J., "The Eastern Question," 549
- "Public Money and Parochial Education: Bishop Hughes, Governor Seward, and the New York School Controversy," by Lannie, 1728
- Pugach, Jules (deceased), 1763
- Pulley, R. H., "Old Virginia Restored," 1736
- Pundeff, Marin (R), 950; *see also* Bolkhovitinov, N. N.
- Pundt, A. G. (R), 1279
- "Puritanism, English, from John Hooper to John Milton," by Emerson, 1578
- "Purity in Print: The Vice-Society Movement and Book Censorship in America," by Boyer, 1378
- "Purros en Italia: Skopoi kai Drasis Autou," by Vartsos, 1595
- Pyle, M. V., "Constitutional History of India, 1600-1950," 1067
- "Quakers and Politics: Pennsylvania, 1681-1726," by Nash, 1704
- Qualey, C. C. (ed.), "Thorstein Veblen," 1371
- "Quantitative International Politics: Insights and Evidence," by Alger *et al.*, ed. by Singer, 941
- Quarles, Benjamin (R), 738
- Queller, D. E., "Early Venetian Legislation on Ambassadors," 141
- "Quelques souvenirs de ma vie," by Pelloux, ed. by Manacorda, 658
- "Quest for Empire: The Political Kingdom of God and the Council of Fifty in Mormon History," by Hansen, 731
- Quinn, H. F. (R), 779
- Quint, H. H. (R), 729
- Rabb, T. K., "Enterprise & Empire," 163; (R), 1276, 1579
- Rabinovitch, Sacha. *See* Rossi, Paolo
- Rabinowitch, Alexander, "Prelude to Revolution," 234

- "Race, The Burden of: A Documentary History of Negro-White Relations in America," by Osofsky, 285
- Rachal, W. M. E., and Hutchinson, W. T. (eds.), "The Papers of James Madison," IV, 709
- Racial Segregation in Ante Bellum New Orleans*, by Fischer, 926-37
- "Radicalism & Reform: The Vrooman Family and American Social Thought, 1837-1937," by Paulson, 729
- Raëff, Marc, "Origins of the Russian Intelligentsia," 1044
- Ragatz, Lowell (R), 1395
- Rai, Lajpat. *See* Argov, Daniel
- Rainer, Johann (comp.), "Nuntiatuberichte aus Deutschland," 2d ser., VIII, 580
- Ramm, Agatha, "Germany 1789-1919," 641
- Ranger, T. O. (ed.), "Aspects of Central African History," 1680
- Ranum, Orest (R), 971
- Rashevsky, N., "Looking at History through Mathematics," 536
- "Raspail: Scientist and Reformer," by Weiner, 1013
- "Rathenau, Walther, Tagebuch 1907-1922," ed. by Pogge-v. Strandmann, 644
- "Rationalism and Nationalism in Russian Nineteenth-Century Political Thought," by Schapiro, 226
- Ratner, Lorman, "Powder Keg," 1725
- "Rauwolf, Leonhard: Sixteenth-Century Physician, Botanist, and Traveler," by Dannenfeldt, 1647
- Rawski, Tadeusz, *et al.*, "Wojna Wyzwolenicza Narodu Polskiego w Latach 1939-1945," I and II, ed. by Wiśniewski, 1327
- Rayback, J. G. (R), 759
- Raybaud, L.-P., "Le gouvernement et l'administration centrale de l'empire byzantin sous les premiers Paléologues (1258-1354)," 569
- Read, Donald, "Cobden and Bright," 609
- "Rebels of the Woods: The I.W.W. in the Pacific Northwest," by Tyler, 321
- Reberieux, Madeleine, and Haupt, Georges (under the direction), "La Deuxième Internationale et l'Orient," 110
- "Reciprocity and the North Atlantic Triangle, 1932-1938," by Kottman, 1582
- "Redeemer Nation: The Idea of America's Millennial Role," by Tuveson, 716
- Rees, William, "Industry before the Industrial Revolution," 1280
- Reese, G. H. (ed.), "Journals of the Council of the State of Virginia," IV, 277
- Reese, T. R., "The History of the Royal Commonwealth Society, 1868-1968," 1628
- "Reforma Agrară din 1864," by Adăniloae and Berindei, 664
- "Reformation to Industrial Revolution: The Making of Modern English Society," I, by Hill, 595
- "Regensburger Kurfürstentag von 1636/1637," by Haan, 151
- "Regesta Regum Anglo-Normannorum, 1066-1154," III, ed. by Cronne and Davis, 564
- "Reichsbanner Schwarz Rot Gold: Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte und Struktur der politischen Kampfverbände zur Zeit der Weimarer Republik," by Rohe, 1313
- Reichstag, *German, Political Leadership in the, 1871-1918*, by Sheehan, 511-28
- Reinmuth, O. W. (R), 1255, 1594
- "Relaciones diplomáticas hispano-mexicanas (1839-1898): Documentos procedentes del archivo de la embajada de España en México," ser. I, IV, ed. by Malagón Barceló *et al.*, 1760
- "Relazioni tra lo Stato Pontificio e la Francia rivoluzionaria: Storia diplomatica del trattato di Tolentino," pts. I and 2, by Filippone, 1612
- "Religiösa folkrörelserna och samhället ca 1750-1850: De nordiska ländernas utrikespolitik, 1939-41," 198
- Religion: Abbott, "Islam and Pakistan," 1069; Alexander, "The Oracle of Baelbek," 1597; Beaver *et al.*, "Reinterpretation in American Church History," ed. by Brauer, 1698; Breen *et al.*, "The Impact of the Church upon Its Culture," ed. by Brauer, 540; Chapin, "The Religious Thought of Samuel Johnson," 1287; Clebsch, "From Sacred to Profane America," 271; Daniel-Rops, "Our Brothers in Christ, 1870-1959," tr. by Orpen and Warrington, ed. by Cox and Hetherington, 547; Dvornik, "Byzantium and the Roman Primacy," 124; Garsoïan, "The Paulician Heresy," 961; Geanakoplos, "Byzantine East and Latin West," 560; Grimslley, "Rousseau and the Religious Quest," 1634; Hall (ed.), "The Antinomian Controversy, 1636-1638," 1077; Hess, *The Moriscos: An Ottoman Fifth Column in Sixteenth-Century Spain*, 1-25; Jones, "The Christian Socialist Revival, 1877-1914," 1292; Leff, "Heresy in the Later Middle Ages," 140; Meyer (ed.), "Luther for an Ecumenical Age," 639; Norman, "The Conscience of the State in North America," 269; Papadopoulos, "Africanobyzantina," 1262; Schäferdieck, "Die Kirche in den Reichen der Westgoten und Suewen bis zur Errichtung der westgotischen katholischen Staatskirche," 556; Seebass, "Das reformatorische Werk des Andreas Osiander," 639; Walton, "Zwingli's Theocracy," 210. *See also* Church history; Jewish history; Roman Catholic Church
- Remington, Frederic. *See* White, G. E.
- Remini, R. V., "Andrew Jackson," 279; "Andrew Jackson and the Bank War," 279
- "Renaissance, Art, Science, and History in the," ed. by Singleton, 1276
- "Renaissance, Aspects of the: A Symposium. Papers Presented at a Conference on the Meaning of the Renaissance," ed. by Lewis, 542

- "Renaissance, Reformation and the Outer World, 1450-1660," by Bush, 577
- "Renaissance Philosophy and the Mediaeval Tradition," by Kristeller, 575
- Renger, Reinhard, "Landesherr und Landstände im Hochstift Osnabrück in der Mitte des 18. Jahrhunderts," 640
- Renich, K. L. (deceased), 856
- Renzi, W. A. (C), 858
- "Republican Foreign Policy, 1921-1933," by Ellis, 1112
- "Restauratione romana, La politica economica della," ed. by Colapietra, 213
- "Restoration, The Problem of: A Study in Comparative Political History," by Kann, 103
- "Revolution, The Right of," by Nelson, 1389
- "Révolution chinoise, Les origines de la, 1915-1949," by Bianco, 1336
- "Revolution of the Dons: Cambridge and Society in Victorian England," by Rothblatt, 1290
- "Revolution Politics: The Career of Daniel Finch, Second Earl of Nottingham, 1647-1730," by Horwitz, 599
- "Revolutionary, Memoirs of a," by Eva Broido, tr. and ed. by Vera Broido, 1328
- "Revolutionary Internationals, 1864-1943," by Drachkovitch *et al.*, ed. by Drachkovitch, 950
- "Revolutionary Russia," by Anweiler *et al.*, ed. by Pipes, 674
- "Rhetikus, Georg Joachim, 1514-1574: Eine Bio-bibliographie," I and II, by Burmeister, 1030
- Riasanovsky, N. V. (R), 228
- Rice, E. F., Jr. (R), 577
- Rich, E. E., and Wilson, C. H. (eds.), "The Cambridge Economic History of Europe," IV, 145
- Rich, Norman (R), 1329
- "Richard II, The Royal Policy of: Absolutism in the Later Middle Ages," by Jones, 969
- Richardson, H. G., and Sayles, G. O., "Law and Legislation," 561
- Richter, Melvin (R), 1292
- Ridge, Martin (R), 321
- Ridolfi, Roberto, "The Life of Francesco Guicciardini," tr. by Grayson, 656
- Rieber, A. J. (R), 1045
- "Rif, Rebels in the: Abd el Krim and the Rif Rebellion," by Woolman, 1678
- Riley, A. J. (deceased), 422
- Riley-Smith, Jonathan, "The Knights of St. John in Jerusalem and Cyprus, c. 1050-1310," 562
- Rimlinger, Gaston (R), 1648
- "Ripley, George: Transcendentalist and Utopian Socialist," by Crowe, 1087
- Rippy, J. F. (R), 1393
- Risorgimento*: Marraro (ed.), "L'unificazione italiana vista dai diplomatici statunitensi," III, 1036; Valussi, "Dalla memoria d'un vecchio giornalista dell'epoca del Risorgimento italiano," 215
- "Ristori, Giovanni: Da illuminista a funzionario, 1755-1830," by Capra, 1319
- Ristow, W. W. (R), 148
- Ritcheson, C. R. (R), 984
- "Rivadaviano, El plan económico del grupo, 1811-1827: Su sentido y sus contradicciones; sus proyecciones sociales; sus enemigos," by Bagú, 343
- "Riverina, 1861-1891: An Australian Regional Study," by Buxton, 695
- "Rivers, Tom: Reflections on a Life in Medicine and Science," ed. by Benison, 324
- "Road from Isolation: The Campaign of the American Committee for Non-Participation in Japanese Aggression, 1938-1941," by Friedman, 1114
- Roazen, Paul, "Freud," 548
- Robbins, Caroline (R), 166, 986, 1625
- Robbins, William, "The Newman Brothers," 993
- Roberts, Clayton (R), 165
- Roberts, David (R), 609
- Roberts, H. L. (R), 1041
- Roberts, J. C. (deceased), 1483
- Roberts, J. M., "Europe, 1880-1945," 154
- Roberts, Michael, "The Early Vasas," 638; "Essays in Swedish History," 1303; (ed.), "Sweden as a Great Power, 1611-1697," 1303
- Robertson, D. A., Jr. (R), 1290
- Robinson, W. S. (R), 707
- "Robinson, Prosperity: The Life of Viscount Goderich, 1782-1859," by Jones, 992
- Robson, Robert (ed.), "Ideas and Institutions of Victorian Britain," 173
- "Rochefort, Henri: Prince of the Gutter Press," by Williams, 1641
- "Rockies," by Lavender, 1075
- "Rocky Mountain Mining Camps: The Urban Frontier," by Smith, 297
- "Rodgers, Rear Admiral John, 1812-1882," by Johnson, 282
- Rodríguez, Mario (R), 784
- Rodríguez Garraza, Rodrigo, "Navarra de reino a provincia (1828-1841)," 1300
- Roebuck, Carl (R), 118, 120, 955
- Roelker, N. L. (R), 182
- "Rogers, John, the People's Sculptor," by Wallace, 308
- "Rogers, John: Tudor Military Engineer," by Shelby, 594
- Rogger, Hans (R), 225
- Rogow, A. A. (R), 1004
- Rohe, Karl, "Das Reichsbanner Schwarz Rot Gold," 1313
- Rollins, A. B., Jr. (R), 1744
- Roman Catholic Church: Benson, "The Bishop-Elect," 1266; Bowker, "The Secular Clergy in the Diocese of Lincoln, 1495-1520," 158; Brentano, "Two Churches," 1266; Brown, "Augustine of Hippo," 126; Cabaniss (tr.), "Charlemagne's Cousins," 133; Chadwick, "The Early Church," 555; Cheney, "Hubert Walter," 1604; Colgrave (tr.), "The

- Earliest Life of Gregory the Great, by an Anonymous Monk of Whitby," 561; Constable (ed.), "The Letters of Peter the Venerable," 136; Costeloe, "Church Wealth in Mexico," 340; Evennett, "The Spirit of the Counter-Reformation," ed. by Bossy, 579; Farriss, "Crown and Clergy in Colonial Mexico, 1759-1821," 1123; Gaeta (ed.), "Nunziature di Venezia," V and VI, 211; Hill, "English Cistercian Monasteries and Their Patrons in the Twelfth Century," 965; Lekai, "The Rise of the Cistercian Strict Observance in Seventeenth Century France," 626; Lemieux, "L'établissement de la première province ecclésiastique au Canada, 1783-1844," 1119; Lunt (transcribed), "Accounts Rendered by Papal Collectors in England, 1317-1378," ed. by Graves, 570; Moorman, "A History of the Franciscan Order," 1269; Norman, "Anti-Catholicism in Victorian England," 612; Nyberg, "Birgittinische Klostergründungen des Mittelalters," 572; Offler (ed.), "Durham Episcopal Charters, 1071-1152," 565; Piccolomini, "De Gestis Concilii Basiliensis Commentarium Libri II," ed. and tr. by Hay and Smith, 143; Prodi, "Il Cardinale Gabriele Paleotti (1522-1597)," II, 1659; Rainer (comp.), "Nuntiatuberichte aus Deutschland," 2d ser., VIII, 580; Riley-Smith, "The Knights of St. John in Jerusalem and Cyprus, c. 1050-1310," 562; "Saint Siège et la guerre en Europe, juin 1940-juin 1941," 552; Saltman (ed.), "The Cartulary of Dale Abbey," 138; Talbot (ed.), "Letters from the English Abbots to the Chapter at Cliteaux, 1442-1521," 144; Toupin (ed.), "Correspondance du nonce en France Giovanni Battista Castelli (1581-1583)," 581; Weltsch, "Archbishop John of Jenstein (1348-1400)," 1272; Wieser (ed.), "Acht Jahrhunderte Deutscher Orden in Einzeldarstellungen," 1645; Young, "Hubert Walter, Lord of Canterbury and Lord of England," 1604. *See also* Political and administrative history (USA) "Roman Military Law," by Brand, 1591 Romano, Ruggiero, "Prezzi, salari e servizi a Napoli nel secolo XVII (1734-1806)," 1319 Roon, Ger van, "Neuordnung im Widerstand," 651 "Roosevelt, Anna Eleanor: The Evolution of a Reformer," by Kearney, 761 "Roosevelt, Eleanor: An American Conscience," by Hareven, 761 Roosevelt, Theodore. *See* Neu, C. E.; White, G. E. "Roosevelt and Frankfurter: Their Correspondence, 1928-1945," ed. by Freedman, 326 "Roosevelt and Willkie," by Moscow, 1115 "Rope of Sand: The Colonial Agents, British Politics, and the American Revolution," by Kammen, 1356 Ropponen, Risto, "Die Kraft Russlands," 1329 Rose, A. M., "Libel and Academic Freedom," 1118 Rose, L. A., "Prologue to Democracy," 711 "Rosebery, Lord: North American Journal—1873," ed. by Grant, 332 Rosen, George, "Madness in Society," 944; (R), 687 Rosenau, J. N. (R), 114, 761 Rosenberg, C. E., "The Trial of the Assassin Guiteau," 1099 Rosenberg, Hans, "Grosse Depression und Bismarckzeit," 203 Rosenberg, Nathan (R), 601 Rosengarten, Frank, "The Italian Anti-Fascist Press (1919-1945)," 1325 Rosenthal, Frank (R), 1022 Rosenthal, Joel (R), 570 Roske, R. J., "Everyman's Eden," 1347 Ross, C. A. (R), 1397 Ross, N. P. *See* Breen, Quirinus Ross, S. R. (R), 782 "Rossel, 1844-1871," by Thomas, 188 Rossi, Paolo, "Francis Bacon," tr. by Rabinovitch, 979 Rosta, Paul. *See* Valentinov, Nikolay "Rostocker Stadtbuch, Das älteste, (etwa 1254-1273): Mit Beiträgen zur Geschichte Rostocks im 13. Jahrhundert," ed. by Thierfelder, 568 Rotelli, Claudio, "I catasti imolesi dei secoli XIX e XX," 1320 Rothblatt, Sheldon, "The Revolution of the Dons," 1290 Rothenberg, G. E. (R), 208; (C), 1484 Rothermund, Dietmar, "Indien und die Sowjetunion," 1588 Rothstein, R. L., "Alliances and Small Powers," 1614 "Rousseau and the Religious Quest," by Grimsley, 1634 "Route des Îles: Contribution à l'histoire maritime des Mascareignes," by Toussaint, 247 Rowen, H. H. (R), 181, 1006 "Royal Commonwealth Society, The History of the, 1868-1968," by Reese, 1628 "Royal Provincial Intendants: A Governing Elite in Eighteenth-Century France," by Gruder, 1008 "Royaume-Uni, Histoire du: Les principaux courants," by Marx, 1621 Rubini, Dennis, "Court and Country 1688-1702," 600 Rudin, H. R. (R), 108 Rudolph, L. I. and Rudolph, S. H., "The Modernity of Tradition," 260 Rudolph, R. C. (R), 249 Rudy, Willis (R), 1103 Ruhm von Oppen, Beate (R), 207 Runciman, Steven, "The Great Church in Captivity," 1576 Rundell, Walter, Jr. (R), 266 Ruskin, John, and Aesthetic Thought in America, 1840-1900," by Stein, 730

- "Russia, The Spirit of," III, by Masaryk, ed. by Gibian, tr. by Bass, 228
- "Russia and Britain in Persia, 1864-1914: A Study in Imperialism," by Kazemzadeh, 949
- "Russia and the Outbreak of the Seven Years' War," by Kaplan, 668
- "Russian Industrialization, The Beginnings of, 1800-1860," by Blackwell, 671
- "Russian Religious Mind," II, by Fedotov, ed. by Meyendorff, 1268
- Russian Revolution: Anweiler *et al.*, "Revolutionary Russia," ed. by Pipes, 674; Rabinowitch, "Prelude to Revolution," 234; Sobolev *et al.* (eds.), "Istoriia Velikoi Oktjabr'skoi Sotsialisticheskoi Revoliutsii," 1048
- "Russia's Protectorates in Central Asia: Bukhara and Khiva, 1865-1924," by Becker, 1047
- Rutman, D. B., "Husbandmen of Plymouth," 270; (R), 1351
- "Rutters of the Sea: The Sailing Directions of Pierre Garcie. A Study of the First English and French Printed Sailing Directions, with Facsimile Reproductions," by Waters, 148
- "Ruzvel't, Franklin—Chelovek i Politik," by Iakovlev, 325
- Ryerson, S. B., "Unequal Union," 1752
- Rypka, Jan, *et al.*, "History of Iranian Literature," ed. by Jahn, 678
- "Rzyskie Zgromadzenie Wyborcze od Sulli do Cezara," by Linderski, 1257
- Sachar, H. M. (R), 1675
- "Sachsenstammes, Entstehung und Verfassung des," ed. by Lammers, 1598
- "Safeguarding Canada, 1763-1871," by Hitsman, 1391
- "Sage of Salisbury: Thomas Chubb, 1679-1747," by Bushell, 166
- Sageser, A. B., "Joseph L. Bristow," 1738
- St John-Stevas, Norman (ed.), "The Collected Works of Walter Bagehot," III and IV, 1291
- "St. Laurent, Louis: Canadian," by Thomson, 779
- "Saint Siège et la guerre en Europe, juin 1940-juin 1941," 552
- Salamanca, B. S., "The Filipino Reaction to American Rule, 1901-1913," 1690
- "Salisbury, Lord, The Political Thought of, 1854-68," by Pinto-Duschinsky, 1627
- Salomone, A. W. (R), 658
- Salonen, Armas, "Agricultura mesopotamica nach sumerisch-akkadischen Quellen," 1589
- Salouts, Theodore (R), 1386
- Saltman, Avrom (ed.), "The Cartulary of Dale Abbey," 138
- Salvadori, M. (R), 658
- "Salzburger Emigrants Who Settled in America, Detailed Reports on the, . . . Edited by Samuel Ursperger," I, ed. by Jones, tr. by Lacher, 703
- Salzman, L. F., "Edward I," 1267
- "Sam Johnson's Boy: A Close-Up of the President from Texas," by Steinberg, 1390
- Samford, C. C., and Hemphill, J. M., II, "Bookbinding in Colonial Virginia," 703
- "San Juan Bautista: Gateway to Spanish Texas," by Weddle, 1122
- "Sandalwood, They Came for, A Study of the Sandalwood Trade in the South-West Pacific, 1830-1865," by Shineberg, 696
- Sankin kōtai system. See Tsukahira, T. G.
- "Santa Anna," by Jones, 1395
- "Santee Sioux, History of the: United States Indian Policy on Trial," by Meyer, 299
- "Santos, Eduardo, and the Good Neighbor, 1938-1942," by Bushnell, 1394
- Sanz, Víctor, "Vigencia actual de Luis Vives," 635
- Sarkissian, A. O. (R), 1677
- "SASS: Fifty Years of Social Work Education. A History of the School of Applied Social Sciences, Case Western Reserve University," by Campbell, 316
- Sauer, C. O., "Northern Mists," 698
- Sauer, Wolfgang (C), 424
- Saumagne, Charles, "La Numidie et Rome," 555
- Saunders, R. M. (R), 939
- Savelle, Max (R), 704
- Saville, Allison (R), 1653
- Sawyer, Charles, "Concerns of a Conservative Democrat," 1743
- Sayles, G. O., and Richardson, H. G., "Law and Legislation," 561
- Sayre, R. F. (R), 1379
- Saywell, J. T. (R), 1755
- Scanlan, J. P. See Lavrov, Peter
- Scarbrick, J. J., "Henry VIII," 592
- Scarr, Deryck, "Fragments of Empire," 1344
- Schäferdieck, Knut, "Die Kirche in den Reichen der Westgoten und Suewen bis zur Errichtung der westgotischen katholischen staatskirche," 556
- Schapiro, Leonard, "Rationalism and Nationalism in Russian Nineteenth-Century Political Thought," 226
- Schelbert, Leo (R), 109
- Scherer, P. H. (R), 191
- "Schicksalsstunden in Rom: Ende eines Bündnisses," by Plehwe, 1619
- Schieder, Theodor (ed.), "Handbuch der europäischen Geschichte," VI, 584; *see also* Kluxen, Kurt
- Schlesinger, A. M., "The Birth of a Nation," 1357
- Schlesinger, Walter, and Patze, Hans (eds.), "Geschichte Thüringens," III, 1275
- Schlicht, John, "Monarchs and Mercenaries," 964
- Schmidt, A. J. (R), 225
- Schmidt, G. P., "Douglass College," 760
- Schmitt, B. E. (R), 179; (deceased), 1765
- Schmitz, Edith, "Leinengewerbe und Leinwandhandel in Nordwestdeutschland (1650-1850)," 1648

- Schmoke, W. W. (R), 1679
 Schneider, R. J., and Domonkos, L. S. (eds.), "Studium Generale," 1601
 Schnitzler, Hermann, and Braunfels, Wolfgang (eds.), "Karl der Grosse," III, 132
 Schoeps, H.-J. (ed.), "Neue Quellen zur Geschichte Preussens im 19. Jahrhundert," 1651
 Schonland, Basil, "The Atomists (1805-1933)," 545
 "School Reform, The Irony of Early: Educational Innovation in Mid-Nineteenth Century Massachusetts," by Katz, 1088
 Schoonmaker, Donald (R), 1657
 Schramm, P. E., and Braunfels, Wolfgang (eds.), "Karl der Grosse," IV, 132
 "Schriften und Briefe: Kritische Gesamtausgabe," by Müntzer, ed. by Franz, 1306
 Schulman, A. R. (R), 1256
 Schulte, H. F., "The Spanish Press, 1470-1966," 634
 Schwarz, S. M., "Sotsial'noe Strakhovanie v Rossii v 1917-1919 Godakh," 1670
 Schweitzer, Arthur (C), 424
 Schwoebel, Robert, "The Shadow of the Crescent," 578
 Science and technology: Africa, "Science and the State in Greece and Rome," 116; Bennett, "John Fryer," 688; Burmeister, "Georg Joachim Rhetikus, 1514-1574," 1030; Condit, "American Building," 1348; Daniels, "American Science in the Age of Jackson," 281; Dannenfeldt, "Leonhard Rauwolf," 1647; Gilpin, "France in the Age of the Scientific State," 630; Manning, "Government in Science," 305; Miller, "For Science and National Glory," 1761; Multhauf, "The Origins of Chemistry," 105; Rossi, "Francis Bacon," tr. by Rabinovitch, 979; Schonland, "The Atomists (1805-1933)," 545; Servan-Schreiber, "The American Challenge," tr. by Steel, 630; Servan-Schreiber, "Le défi américain," 630; Sivin, "Chinese Alchemy," 1682; Weiner, "Raspail," 1013; Williams, "Michael Faraday, A Biography," 992. *See also* Medical history
 "Scientific Soldier: A Life of General Le Marchant, 1766-1812," by Thoumine, 987
 Scobie, J. R. (R), 342
 "Scotland: 1689 to the Present," by Ferguson, 1285
 Scott, F. D. (R), 287
 Scott, R. T., "Religion and Philosophy in the Histories of Tacitus," 960
 "Sea around Them: The Atlantic Ocean, A.D. 1250," by Cassidy, 567
 Seal, Anil, "The Emergence of Indian Nationalism," 1065
 "Seaport Cities, The Growth of the, 1790-1825: Proceedings of a Conference Sponsored by the Eleutherian Mills-Hagley Foundation, March 17-19, 1966," ed. by Gilchrist, 712
 "Search for Stability: United States Diplomacy toward Nicaragua, 1925-1933," by Kamman, 1393
 "Second Rebellion: The Story of the New York City Draft Riots of 1863," by McCague, 1376
 Seebass, Gottfried, "Das reformatorische Werk des Andreas Osiander," 639
 Seidler, G. L., "The Emergence of the Eastern World," 123
 "Sel, Le rôle du, dans l'histoire," under the direction of Mollat, 576
 Selby, John, "The Paper Dragon," 1581; "Stonewall Jackson as Military Commander," 739; (ed.), "Thomas Morris," 598
 Selig, Wolfram, "Paul Nikolaus Cossmann und die Süddeutschen Monatshefte von 1914-1918," 204
 Sella, Domenico (R), 1280
 Sellers, Charles (R), 289
 "Seminole War, History of the Second, 1835-1842," by Mahon, 726
 Semmel, Bernard (R), 1631
 "Semple, Louise Taft, Lectures in Memory of," 1st ser., by Blegen *et al.*, 116
 "Senegal, Islam and Imperialism in: Sine-Saloum, 1847-1914," by Klein, 1055
 "Senior: John Samuel Swire, 1825-98. Management in Far Eastern Shipping Trades," by Marriner and Hyde, 994
 "Señor Inquisidor y otras vidas por oficio," by Caro Baroja, 1643
 Serfaty, Simon, "France, De Gaulle, and Europe," 1621
 Servan-Schreiber, J.-J., "The American Challenge," tr. by Steel, 630; "Le défi américain," 630
 Seton-Watson, Christopher, "Italy from Liberalism to Fascism," 216
 Seven Years' War. *See* Kaplan, H. H.
 Seward, W. H. *See* Lannie, V. P.
 "Seward, William Henry," by Van Deusen, 718
 Sewell, R. H. (R), 1734
 Seymour, G. F. *See* Tingley, D. F.
 "Sforza, Caterina: A Renaissance Virago," by Breisach, 655
 "Shadow of the Crescent: The Renaissance Image of the Turk (1453-1517)," by Schwoebel, 578
 Shafer, B. C. (R), 972
 "Shaftesbury, The First Earl of," by Haley, 1282
 Shanahan, W. O. (R), 155
 Shapiro, Samuel (R), 1394
 Sharkey, R. P. (R), 1093
 Sharlin, H. I. (R), 992
 Sharp, Andrew, "The Voyages of Abel Janszoon Tasman," 1691
 Shaw, R. E., "Eric Water West," 1715
 Shea, D. B., Jr., "Spiritual Autobiography in Early America," 1578
 Sheehan, J. J., *Political Leadership in the German Reichstag, 1871-1918*, 511-28
 Shelby, L. R., "John Rogers," 594

- Sheldon, Walt, "Hell or High Water," 773
 Shennan, J. H., "The Parlement of Paris," 1006
 Shenton, J. P. (R), 1090
 Shepperd, G. A., "The Italian Campaign, 1943-45," 1587
 Sherley, Sir Thomas. *See* Davies, D. W.
 Sherwani, H. K., "Muhammad-Qulī Qutb Shāh," 1688
 "Shield of Achilles: Aspects of Canada in the Victorian Age," ed. by Morton, 1751
 Shih, V. Y. C., "The Taiping Ideology," 251
 Shineberg, Dorothy, "They Came for Sandalwood," 696
 Shipton, C. K., "Biographical Sketches of Those Who Attended Harvard College in the Classes 1756-1760, with Bibliographical and Other Notes," 1079
 Shoup, Paul, "Communism and the Yugoslav National Question," 1662
 Shryock, R. H. (R), 550
 Shy, John (R), 987
 Sibley, M. M., "The Port of Houston," 727
 Sibley's Harvard Graduates. *See* Shipton, C. K.
 "Sidérurgie française au XIX^e siècle: Recherches historiques," by Gille, 1638
 "Sidney, Sir Philip: The Shepherd Knight," by Howell, 1624
 Sieber, Siegfried, "Studien zur Industriegeschichte des Erzgebirges," 200
 "Sigerist, Henry E.: Autobiographical Writings," ed. and tr. by Beeson, 550
 "Sigerist, Henry E., A Bibliography of the Writings of," ed. by Miller, 550
 Sihler, William. *See* Spitz, L. W.
 Silberstein, G. E. (R), 1615
 Silbey, J. H. (R), 1364
 Sills, D. L. (ed.), "International Encyclopedia of the Social Sciences," 1573
 Silver, R. G., "The American Printer, 1787-1825," 710
 Simmonds, G. W. (ed.), "Soviet Leaders," 1673
 Simmons, Marc, "Spanish Government in New Mexico," 1347
 Simon, W. M., "Germany in the Age of Bismarck," 1023; (R), 1019
 Simons, E. N., "Henry VII," 158
 Singer, J. D. *See* Alger, C. F.
 Singleton, C. S. (ed.), "Art, Science, and History in the Renaissance," 1276
 Sinnigen, W. G. (R), 1596
 "Sins of the Fathers: A Study of the Atlantic Slave Traders, 1441-1807," by Pope-Hennessy, 542
 Sivin, Nathan, "Chinese Alchemy," 1682
 Skazkin, S. D., et al. (eds.), "Istoriia Vizantii," 1599
 Skendi, Stavro (C), 424
 Ślaski, Kazimierz, "Wątki Historyczne w Podaniach o Początkach Polski," 1038
 "Slave Ship *Wanderer*," by Wells, 735
 "Slavery, The Frontier against: Western Anti-Negro Prejudice and the Slavery Extension Controversy," Berwanger, 1364
 Slusser, R. M., and Eudin, X. J., "Soviet Foreign Policy, 1928-1934," II, 235
 Smal-Stocki, R. S. (deceased), 1766
 Smelser, Marshall, "The Democratic Republic, 1801-1815," 1719
 Smith, A. M. S. *See* Lewin, Moshe
 Smith, B. F., "Adolf Hitler," 202
 Smith, C. T., "An Historical Geography of Western Europe before 1800," 1610
 Smith, D. A., "Rocky Mountain Mining Camps," 297
 Smith, E. E., "The Young Stalin," 230
 Smith, Goldwin (R), 778
 Smith, J. H. (R), 700
 Smith, Morton (R), 1253
 Smith, Paul, "Disraelian Conservatism and Social Reform," 175
 Smith, R. A. (R), 977
 Smith, Reuben W. (R), 946
 Smith, Robert W., *Political Organization and Canvassing: Yorkshire Elections before the Reform Bill, 1538-60*
 Smith, T. C. (R), 690
 Smith, T. L. (R), 1716
 Smith, W. K. *See* Piccolomini, A. S.
 "Smuts: The Fields of Force, 1919-1950," by Hancock, 1059
Smuggling and the British Tea Trade before 1784, by Mui and Mui, 44-73
 Smyth, H. M. (R), 218, 1619
 Snyder, C. M., "Oswego," 1083
 Snyder, L. L., "The New Nationalism," 1249
 Sobel, Robert, "Panic on Wall Street," 1716; (R), 296
 Gobrelev, P. I., et al. (eds.), "Istoriia Velikoi Oktiabr'skoi Sotsialisticheskoi Revoliutsii," 1048
 "Social Security, The Struggle for, 1900-1935," by Lubove, 747
 Social history: Blackwood, "The House on College Avenue," 1103; Bridenbaugh, "Vexed and Troubled Englishmen, 1590-1642," 164; Cunningham and Lucas, "Occupational Costume in England," 975; Curtis, "Anglo-Saxons and Celts," 613; Curtis et al., "The Peasant in Nineteenth-Century Russia," ed. by Vucinich, 670; Darlington (ed.), "London Consistory Court Wills, 1492-1547," 157; Dickinson (ed.), "The Correspondence of Sir James Claverling," 168; Dukes, "Catherine the Great and the Russian Nobility," 669; Gardiner (ed.), "A Study in Dissent," 1703; Gleason, "The Conservative Reformers," 1108; Greenhill and Giffard, "Westcountrymen in Prince Edward's Isle," 170; Hackney, *Southern Violence*, 906-25; Hareven, "Eleanor Roosevelt," 761; Havinden (ed.), "Household and Farm Inventories in Oxfordshire, 1550-1590," 160; Hays, "Those Extraordinary Blackwells," 286; Hill, "Reformation to Industrial Revolution," I, 595; Hilton, "A Medieval Society," 142; Howells (ed.), "A Calender of Letters Relating to North

- Wales, 1533-circa 1700," 978; Hynes, "The Edwardian Turn of Mind," 997; Kearney, "Anna Eleanor Roosevelt," 761; Kitson Clark, "An Expanding Society," 607; Lancaster, "Godiva of Coventry," 135; Lever, "The Herberts of Wilton," 977; Lloyd, "Dorset Elizabethans," 979; Lockhart, "Spanish Peru, 1532-1560," 1121; Mackerness (ed.), "The Journals of George Sturt, 1890-1927," I and II, 178; Marwick, "Britain in the Century of Total War," 1632; Mousnier, "Fureurs paysannes," 947; *id.* (pub.), "Problèmes de stratification sociale," 1245; Oțetea *et al.*, "Marca Răscoală a Țaranilor din 1907," ed. by Oțetea *et al.*, 1041; Pickens, "Eugenics and the Progressives," 1740; Poitrineau, "La vie rurale en Basse-Auvergne au XVIII^e siècle (1726-1789)," I and II, 1296; Ræff, "Origins of the Russian Intelligentsia," 1044; Tobias, "Crime and Industrial Society in the 19th Century," 606; Wagner, "Heralds of England," 590; Waters, "The Otis Family in Provincial and Revolutionary Massachusetts," 1703; Wishy, "The Child and the Republic," 724. *See also* Economic history; Religion
- "Social Science in Latin America: Papers Presented at the Conference on Latin American Studies Held at Rio de Janeiro, March 29-31, 1965," ed. by Diégues Júnior and Wood, 338
- "Social Sciences, International Encyclopedia of the," ed. by Sills, 1573
- "Socialist Parties in Postwar Japan," by Cole *et al.*, 258
- "Socialists, Liberals and Labour: The Struggle for London, 1885-1914," by Thompson, 177
- "Società e stato nel medioevo veneziano (secoli XII-XIV)," by Cracco, 966
- "SOE in France: An Account of the Work of the British Special Operations Executive in France, 1940-1944," by Foot, 1005
- Solberg, C. E. (R), 1125, 1759
- "Soldiers & Civilians: The Martial Spirit in America, 1775-1865," by Cunliffe, 1360
- "Soldiers on the Santa Fe Trail," by Oliva, 283
- Solomon, B. M. (R), 724
- Soman, Alfred (R), 581
- Somkin, Fred, "Unquiet Eagle," 717
- "Sotsial'noe Strakhovanie v Rossii v 1917-1919 Godakh," by Schwarz, 1670
- Soucy, Robert (C), 1771
- "South, The Emergence of the New, 1913-1945," by Tindall, 1741
- "South Asian History, Soundings in Modern," ed. by Low, 694
- South Carolina. *See* Cooper, W. J., Jr.
- "South Rejects a Prophet: The Life of Senator D. M. Key, 1824-1900," by Abshire, 307
- "South West Africa and Its Human Issues," by Wellington, 1333
- "Southern Tradition at Bay: A History of Postbellum Thought," by Weaver, ed. by Core and Bradford, 1735
- Southern Violence*, by Hackney, 906-25
- Southgate, W. M. (R), 158
- "Soviet Foreign Policy, 1928-1934: Documents & Materials," II, by Eudin and Slusser, 235
- "Soviet Leaders," ed. by Simmonds, 1673
- "Soviet Thought, Patterns of: The Origins and Development of Dialectical and Historical Materialism," by De George, 1046
- Soviet Union: book reviews, 223-36, 667-78, 1043-49, 1328-32, 1663-74; lists of articles and other books received, 384-86, 819-21, 1155-56, 1430-31
- "Sozialistische Arbeiterpartei Deutschlands (SAPD): Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der deutschen Arbeiterbewegung am Ende der Weimarer Republik," by Drechsler, 648
- Spadaro, L. M. (R), 1317
- Spain, R. B. (R), 1698
- Spain and Portugal: book reviews, 193-96, 634-37, 1015-17, 1300-1301, 1643-44; lists of articles and other books received, 369-70, 807-808, 1144-45, 1418-19
- "Spaniard in the Portuguese Indies: The Narrative of Martín Fernández de Figueroa," by McKenna, 263
- Spanish Civil War: Bolloten, "The Grand Camouflage," 195; Pike, "Conjecture, Propaganda, and Deceit and the Spanish Civil War," 1249. *See also* International relations
- "Spanish Press, 1470-1966: Print, Power, and Politics," by Schulte, 634
- "Spanish War Vessels on the Mississippi, 1792-1796," by Nasatir, 713
- "Sparta, A History of, 950-192 B.C.," by Forrest, 1254
- Spaulding, G. F. (ed.), "On the Western Tour with Washington Irving," tr. by Feiler, 725
- Spellman, J. W. (R), 1343, 1688
- Spence, C. C. (R), 1104
- Spencer, I. D. (R), 1083
- Spencer, William (R), 1677
- Spiegel* affair. *See* Bunn, R. F.
- "Spirit versus Structure: Luther and the Institutions of the Church," by Pelikan, 1305
- "Spiritual Autobiography in Early America," by Shea, 1578
- Spitz, L. W., "Life in Two Worlds," 732; (R), 201
- "Sprawa Przyłączenia Austrii do Niemiec po I Wojnie Światowej (1918-1922)," by Kozeński, 1034
- Sprigge, T. L. S. (ed.), "The Correspondence of Jeremy Bentham," I and II, 983
- Spring, David (R), 175, 996
- Sproat, J. G., "The Best Men," 1370
- Srivastava, A. L., "Akbar the Great," II, 259
- Staden, Heinrich von, "The Land and Government of Muscovy," tr. and ed. by Esper, 224

- Stahl, W. H. (R), 116
 "Stalin, Hitler, and Europe," I, by McSherry, 587
 "Stalin, The Young: The Early Years of an Elusive Revolutionary," by Smith, 230
 "Stalingrad to Berlin: The German Defeat in the East," by Ziemke, 768
 Stands In Timber, John, and Liberty, Margot, "Cheyenne Memories," 1073
 Stanlis, P. J. (ed.), "Edmund Burke," 604
 Stansky, Peter (R), 998
 Stanton, P. B., "The Gothic Revival & American Church Architecture," 1349
 "Stapel, Wilhelm, als politischer Publizist: Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des konservativen Nationalismus zwischen den beiden Weltkriegen," by Kessler, 1025
 Starn, Randolph (R), 542
 Starr, C. G., "The Awakening of the Greek Historical Spirit," 554
 "State Absolutism and the Rule of Law: The Struggle for the Codification of Civil Law in Austria 1753-1811," by Strakosch, 209
 "Stadler: America's Extraordinary Hotelman," by Miller, 1739
 Stearns, P. N. (R), 581, 628
 Stearns, S. J. (R), 598
 Steel, Ronald. See Servan-Schreiber, J.-J.
 Steele, I. K., "Politics of Colonial Policy," 981
 Stein, Leonard (ed.), "The Letters and Papers of Chaim Weizmann," ser. A, I, 1675
 Stein, R. B., "John Ruskin and Aesthetic Thought in America, 1840-1900," 730
 Steinberg, Alfred, "Sam Johnson's Boy," 1390
 Steinberg, D. J. (R), 1690
 Steiner, P. E., "Disease in the Civil War," 1731; "Medical-Military Portraits of Union and Confederate Generals," 1731
 Stern, H. N. (deceased), 1766
 Stern, M. B., "The Pantarch," 720
 Stevens, H. R. (R), 279
 Stevens, S. K. (R), 1080, 1699
 Stewart, E. I. (R), 299
 Stewart, Zeph (R), 123
 Still, Bayrd (R), 538
 Stillman, R. J., II, "Integration of the Negro in the U. S. Armed Forces," 1355
 Stoecker, Helmuth (ed.), "Kamerun unter deutscher Kolonialherrschaft," II, 1679
 Stoianovich, Traian, "A Study in Balkan Civilization," 1037; (C), 426
 Stoller, Leo (deceased), 1742
 Stone, Lawrence (R), 1245
 "Storiografia umanistica e mondo bizantino," by Pertusi, 149
 Stout, N. R. (R), 1712
 Stover, J. F. (R), 1742
 Strakosch, H. E., "State Absolutism and the Rule of Law," 209
 "Stratification sociale, Problèmes de: Actes du colloque international (1966)," pub. by Mousnier, 1245
 Strauss, Gerald (R), 151, 1030
 Strayer, J. R. (R), 571, 1014
 Strean, H. S. (R), 316
 Stromberg, R. N. (R), 1287
 Stroyen, W. B., "Communist Russia and the Russian Orthodox Church, 1943-1962," 236
 "Struggle in the Coal Fields: The Autobiography of Fred Mooney, Secretary-Treasurer, District 17, United Mine Workers of America," ed. by Hess, 759
 "Studia z Dziejów Wydziału Filozoficzno-Historycznego Uniwersytetu Jagiellońskiego," ed. by Mikucki, 1660
 "Studium Generale: Studies Offered to Astrik L. Gabriel by His Former Students at the Mediaeval Institute, University of Notre Dame, on the Occasion of His Election as an Honorary Doctor of the Ambrosiana in Milan," ed. by Domonkos and Schneider, 1601
 "Study in Dissent: The Warren-Gerry Correspondence, 1776-1792," ed. by Gardiner, 1703
 Stürmer, Michael, "Koalition und Opposition in der Weimarer Republik, 1924-1928," 646
 "Sturt, George, The Journals of, 1890-1927: A Selection," I and II, ed. by Mackerness, 178
 Sturtevant, D. R. (R), 697
 Stussi, Alfredo (ed.), "Zibaldone da Canal," 570
 "Sudan, The Southern: Background to Conflict," by Beshir, 1058
 "Sud'by Svobodnogo Krest'ianstva v Germanii v VIII-XII VV.," by Neusykhnin, 130
 Sullivan, R. E. (R), 556
 "Sully and the Growth of Centralized Government in France, 1598-1610," by Buisseret, 182
 "Suomen alempi sotilaspäällystö 1500-luvun loppupuolella (N.V. 1570-1600)," by Kiiasmaa, 1302
 "Supplex Libellus Valachorum," by Prodan, 662
 "Supreme Court and American Capitalism," by Miller, 1721
 "Surgery, The Development of Modern," by Cartwright, 106
 Susman, W. I. (R), 942
 "Susquehannah Company Papers," V and VI, ed. by Taylor, 1080
 Sutherland, D. W. (R), 1267
 "Swatantra Party and Indian Conservatism," by Erdman, 261
 "Sweden as a Great Power, 1611-1697: Government: Society: Foreign Policy," ed. by Roberts, 1303
 "Swedish History, Essays in," by Roberts, 1303
 Swierenga, R. P., "Pioneers and Profits," 1723
 Swire, J. S. See Marriner, Sheila
 Switzerland. See Meier, H. K.
 Sydor, John (deceased), 1481
 Syme, Ronald, "Ammianus and the Historia Augusta," 1596

- Syrett, H. C. (ed.), "The Papers of Alexander Hamilton," XII and XIII, 278
- "Syria, Cities and Nations of Ancient: An Essay on Political Institutions with Special Reference to the Israelite Kingdoms," by Buccellati, 1253
- Szklarska-Lohmannowa, Alina, "Polsko-Czechosłowackie Stosunki Dyplomatyczne w Latach 1918-1925," 222
- "Tacitus, Religion and Philosophy in the Histories of," by Scott, 960
- Taft, Philip, "Labor Politics American Style," 1109
- Tager, Jack, "The Intellectual as Urban Reformer," 1105
- "Taiping Ideology: Its Sources, Interpretations, and Influences," by Shih, 251
- "Taishō Japan, Party Rivalry and Political Change in," by Duus, 1337
- Talbot, C. H. (ed.), "Letters from the English Abbots to the Chapter at Cîteaux, 1442-1521," 144
- Talman, J. J. (R), 334
- Tanis, James, "Dutch Calvinistic Pietism in the Middle Colonies," 1353
- Tannenbaum, E. R., *The Goals of Italian Fascism*, 1183-1204
- Tarr, J. A. (R), 1380, 1384
- Tarrow, S. G., "Peasant Communism in Southern Italy," 217
- "Tasman, Abel Janszoon, The Voyages of," by Sharp, 1691
- Taylor, G. V. (R), 1007
- Taylor, R. J. (ed.), "The Susquehanna Company Papers," V and VI, 1080
- Tennessee. See Graham, H. D.
- Teperi, Jouko, "Vanhan Suomen suomalaisuusliike," II, 1017
- Teutonic Knights. See Wieser, Klemens
- Texas: Fehrenbach, "Lone Star," 1345; Gracy, "Littlefield Lands," 753; Pinckney, "Painting in Texas," 715; Waller, "Colossal Hamilton of Texas," 1729
- Thadden, F.-L. von, "Feldmarschall Daun," 652
- Thayer, John (R), 1036
- "Theopompus and Fifth-Century Athens," by Connor, 1593
- Thierfelder, Hildegard (ed.), "Das älteste Rostocker Stadtbuch (etwa 1254-1273)," 568
- "Thin Disguise: Turning Point in Negro History. *Plessy v. Ferguson*: A Documentary Presentation (1864-1896)," ed. by Olsen, 739
- Thomas, Edith, "Rossel, 1844-1871," 188
- Thomas, J. L. (R), 718
- Thompson, J. M. (R), 322, 325
- Thompson, L. V. (R), 1655
- Thompson, Paul, "Socialists, Liberals and Labour," 177
- Thomson, D. C., "Louis St. Laurent," 779
- Thomson, M. A. See Hatton, Ragnhild
- Thornton, A. P. (R), 949
- Thoumine, R. H., "Scientific Soldier," 987
- "Thüringens, Geschichte," III, ed. by Patze and Schlesinger, 1275
- Tibawi, A. L. (C), 422
- Tiedemann, A. E. (R), 1061
- Tierney, Brian (R), 126
- Tignor, R. L., and Collins, R. O., "Egypt & the Sudan," 242
- Tilly, Charles (R), 1637
- "Time to Rend: An Essay on the Decision for American Independence," by Head, 1359
- Tindall, G. B., "The Emergence of the New South, 1913-1945," 1741
- Tindall, P. E. N., "A History of Central Africa," 1680
- Tingley, D. F. (ed.), "Essays in Illinois History in Honor of Glenn Huron Seymour," 1086
- Tipton, C. L. (R), 1645
- Tkachev, Peter. See Weeks, A. L.
- Tobias, J. J., "Crime and Industrial Society in the 19th Century," 606
- Todd, A. C., "The Cornish Miner in America," 1716
- Toews, J. B., "Lost Fatherland," 954
- "Tokugawa Bakufu, Politics in the, 1600-1843," by Totman, 690
- "Tokugawa Japan, Feudal Control in: The Sankin Kōtai System," by Tsukahira, 252
- Tolentino, Treaty of. See Filippone, Giustino
- Tolis, Peter, "Elihu Burritt," 1726
- Torras Elias, Jaime, "La guerra de los Agravados," 1016
- Toscano, Mario (deceased), 855
- Totman, C. D., "Politics in the Tokugawa Bakufu, 1600-1843," 690
- Touchard, Henri, "Le commerce maritime breton à la fin du Moyen Âge," 573
- "Toulouse, L'octroi de, à la veille de la Révolution," by Gebhart and Mercadier, 1007
- Toumanoff, Cyril (R), 961
- Toupin, Robert (ed.), "Correspondance du nonce en France Giovanni Battista Castelli (1581-1583)," 581
- Toussaint, Auguste, "La routes des îles," 247
- "Towards a New Past: Dissenting Essays in American History," ed. by Bernstein, 529
- Towner, L. W., *The New York Meeting, 1968, 1457-59*
- Toye, Hugh, "Laos," 1690
- Toynbee, Arnold, et al., "Cities of Destiny," ed. by Toynbee, 538; see also Henningsen, Manfred
- Trade and commerce: Aunola, "Pohjois-Pohjanmaan kauppiaiden ja talonpoikien väliset kauppa-ja luotto-suhteet 1765-1809," 1017; Mui and Mui, *Smuggling and the British Tea Trade before 1784*, 44-73; Pavelka, "Englisch-österreichische Wirtschaftsbeziehungen in der ersten Hälfte des 19. Jahrhunderts," 1279; Platt, "Finance, Trade, and Politics in British Foreign Policy, 1815-1914," 990; Shineberg, "They Came for Sandalwood," 696; Touchard, "Le com-

- merce maritime breton à la fin du Moyen Age," 573
- "Tragic Week: A Study of Anticlericalism in Spain, 1875-1912," by Ullman, 194
- Traina, R. P., "American Diplomacy and the Spanish Civil War," 1747
- "Transfer of Ideas: Historical Essays," ed. by Goodwin and Holley, 1243
- Transportation: Baughman, "Charles Morgan and the Development of American Transportation," 1362; Crofts, "Packhorse, Waggon and Post," 591; Gray, "The National Waterway," 274; Kerr, "American Railroad Politics, 1914-1920," 1742; Kutz and Milkereit, "Beiträge zur Geschichte der Moselkanalisierung," 1648; Shaw, "Eric Water West," 1715
- Sylvania. See Daicovicu, C.
- Trattner, W. L., "Homer Folks," 315
- Travel: Adler (ed.), "The Journal of Prince Alexander Liholiho," 292; Baron (tr. and ed.), "The Travels of Olearius in Seventeenth-Century Russia," 225; Grant (ed.), "Lord Rosebery's North American Journal—1873," 332; Spaulding (ed.), "On the Western Tour with Washington Irving," tr. by Feiler, 725
- Treadgold, D. W. (R), 232, 1670
- Tredway, J. T., and Dowie, J. I. (eds.), "The Immigration of Ideas," 727
- Tregonning, K. G., "A History of Modern Malaya," 1070
- Trevor-Roper, Hugh. See Kamen, Henry
- "Trinidad, The East Indian Indenture in," by Weller, 1761
- "Trinidad in Transition: The Years after Slavery," by Wood, 1395
- Tripathi, Amale, "The Extremist Challenge," 1340
- "Triumph of Nationalism: State Sovereignty, the Founding Fathers, and the Making of the Constitution," by Murphy, 1082
- "Troubled Farmer, 1850-1900: Rural Adjustment to Industrialism," by Hayter, 734
- Truax, Rhoda, "The Doctors Warren of Boston," 1709
- Trueblood, D. E., "Robert Barclay," 165
- Tsou, Tang (ed.), "China in Crisis," I and II, 1683
- Tsukahira, T. G., "Feudal Control in Tokugawa Japan," 252
- Tsuzuki, Chushichi, "The Life of Eleanor Marx, 1855-1898," 174
- "Tucholsky, Kurt, and the Ordeal of Germany, 1914-1935," by Poor, 1312
- Tucker, Albert (R), 1627
- Tucker, M. J. (R), 158
- Tucker, Norman (ed.), "The Civil War," 598
- Tucker, R. W., and Osgood, R. E., "Force, Order, and Justice," 940
- Tugwell, R. G., "The Brains Trust," 1387; "Grover Cleveland," 310
- Tumler, Marian. See Wieser, Klemens
- "Turkey, Educational Problems in, 1920-1940," by Başgöz and Wilson, 1054
- "Turkey, The Origins of Communism in," by Harris, 237
- Turner, F. C., "The Dynamic of Mexican Nationalism," 1126
- Turner, H. A., Jr. (R), 644
- Turner, H. E. (R), 1119
- Turner, L. B. (deceased), 1180
- Turner, R. V. (R), 1258
- Tuveson, E. L., "Redeemer Nation," 716
- "Twelve against Empire: The Anti-Imperialists, 1898-1900," by Beisner, 1107
- Tweton, D. J. (R), 750
- "Two Careers," by Citrine, 1004
- "Two Churches: England and Italy in the Thirteenth Century," by Brentano, 1266
- Tyack, D. B., *The Perils of Pluralism: The Background of the Pierce Case*, 74-98
- Tyler, D. B., "The Wilkes Expedition," 1727
- Tyler, R. L., "Rebels of the Woods," 321
- "Tyrannis bei den Griechen," I and II, by Berve, 118
- "Tyranny of Distance: How Distance Shaped Australia's History," by Blainey, 1692
- Tyrell, J. M., "A History of the Estates of Poitou," 574
- "Über Politik und Philosophie: Briefe und Leitartikel, 1862 bis 1875," by Lange, ed. by Eckert, 642
- Ulam, A. B., "Expansion and Coexistence," 1330
- Ullman, J. C., "The Tragic Week," 194; (R), 1300
- Ullman, R. H., "Anglo-Soviet Relations, 1917-1921," II, 585; (R), 1614
- Ullmann, Walter (R), 1266
- "UN and the Middle East Crisis, 1967," by Lall, 1677
- "Uncertain Friendship: Theodore Roosevelt and Japan, 1906-1909," by Neu, 1110
- Underdown, David (R), 1283
- "Unequal Union: Confederation and the Roots of Conflict in the Canadas, 1815-1873," by Ryerson, 1752
- "Unfought Battle," by Kimche, 588
- "Ungarische Revisionismus und die Zerschlagung der Tschechoslowakei," by Hoensch, 665
- "Unificazione italiana vista dai diplomatici statunitensi," III, ed. by Marraro, 1036
- United States: book reviews, 266-332, 698-776, 1071-1119, 1345-91, 1694-1751; lists of articles and other books received, 397-414, 830-42, 1166-75, 1442-53
- "United States and Canada," by Craig, 777
- "United States and Switzerland in the Nineteenth Century," by Meier, 109
- United States History, The Study of, in the Soviet Union*, by Bolkhovitinov, tr. by Pundeff, 1221-42
- "United States-Philippine Relations, 1946-1956," by Kim, 1586
- "Unquiet Eagle: Memory and Desire in the Idea of American Freedom, 1815-1860," by Somkin, 717

- "Unternehmer in der deutschen Politik (1890-1918)," by Jaeger, 1654
- "Upper House in Revolutionary America, 1763-1788," by Main, 273
- Urban history: Butte, "Geschichte Dresdens bis zur Reformationszeit," ed. by Wolf, 566; Charles (ed.), "Calendar of the Records of the Borough of Haverfordwest, 1539-1660," 978; Chinnery (ed.), "Records of the Borough of Leicester," VI, 167; Church, "Economic and Social Change in a Midland Town," 607; Crooks, "Politics & Progress," 1105; Deyon, "Amiens, capitale provinciale," 625; Dykstra, "The Cattle Towns," 1095; Dyos (ed.), "The Study of Urban History: The Proceedings of an International Round-Table Conference of the Urban History Group at Gilbert Murray Hall, University of Leicester, on 23-26 September 1966," 1247; Fogelson, "The Fragmented Metropolis," 294; James, "Antebellum Natchez," 1354; Lloyd *et al.* (eds.), "The City of Ibadan," 1056; McKelvey, "The Emergence of Metropolitan America, 1915-1966," 1382; Marshall, "Dr. Johnson's London," 1286; Miller, "Boss Cox's Cincinnati," 1380; Pariset (under the direction), "Bordeaux au XVIII^e siècle," 1295; Sibley, "The Port of Houston," 727; Snyder, "Oswego," 1083; Tager, "The Intellectual as Urban Reformer," 1105; Thierfelder (ed.), "Das älteste Rostocker Stadtbuch (etwa 1254-1273)," 568; Thompson, "Socialists, Liberals and Labour," 177; Toynebee *et al.*, "Cities of Destiny," ed. by Toynebee, 538; Warner, *If All the World Were Philadelphia: A Scaffolding for Urban History, 1784-1930*, 26-43; *id.*, "The Private City," 1082. *See also* Maritime history
- Ullsperger, Samuel. *See* Jones, G. F.
- "Uses of History: Essays in Intellectual and Social History Presented to William J. Bossenbrook," ed. by White, 939
- "Ussher, James, Archbishop of Armagh," by Knox, 181
- Uley, R. M. (R), 1377
- Valentinov, Nikolay, "Encounters with Lenin," tr. by Rosta and Pearce, 1668
- Valiani, Leo, "L'historiographie de l'Italie contemporaine," tr. by Chevallier, 1324
- Valussi, Pacifico, "Dalla memoria d'un vecchio giornalista dell'epoca del Risorgimento italiano," 215
- Vanderbilt, Kermit, "The Achievement of William Dean Howells," 1379
- van der Veur, P. W., "Search for New Guinea's Boundaries," 1335
- Van Deusen, G. G., "William Henry Seward," 718
- Van Diemen's Land. *See* Clark, C. M. H.
- Vandiver, F. E., *et al.*, "Essays on the American Civil War," ed. by Holmes and Hollingsworth, 737
- Van Dusen, A. E. (R), 1702
- "Vanhan Suomen suomalaisuusliike," II, by Teperi, 1017
- Vann, R. T. (R), 534
- Van Voris, Jacqueline, "Constance de Markievicz in the Cause of Ireland," 624
- Varnhagen von Ense, K. A. *See* Wiegand, Günther
- Vartsos, I. A., "Purros en Italia," 1595
- "Vasas, The Early: A History of Sweden, 1523-1611," by Roberts, 638
- Vatikiotis, P. J., "Politics and the Military in Jordan," 238
- Vaughan, A. T. (R), 1353
- Vaughan, Richard (R), 133
- "Veblen, Thorstein: The Carleton College Veblen Seminar Essays," ed. by Qualey, 1371
- "Velikoi Otktiabr'skoi Sotsialisticheskoi Revoliutsii, Istoriia," ed. by Sobolev *et al.*, 1048
- Vella, W. F. (R), 1070
- "Venetia Redeemed: Franco-Italian Relations, 1864-1866," by Bush, 583
- "Venezia, Nunziature di," V and VI, ed. by Gaeta, 211
- Venice. *See* Cracco, Giorgio
- "Verdrängung der Juden aus der Wirtschaft im Dritten Reich," by Genschel, 206
- Vermeule, Emily (R), 1252
- Vernekohl, Wilhelm (ed.), "Heinrich Brüning," 649
- Verucci, Guido (ed.), "L'Avenir, 1830-1831," 628
- "Verwaltung des Hauptamtes Brandenburg-Ostpreussen von 1713 bis 1751," by Juhr, 1018
- "Vexed and Troubled Englishmen, 1590-1642," by Bridenbaugh, 164
- "Victorian Britain, Ideas and Institutions of: Essays in Honour of George Kitson Clark," ed. by Robson, 173
- "Victorian Church, The Idea of the: A Study of the Church of England, 1833-1889," by Bowen, 611
- "Victorian Minds," by Himmelfarb, 608
- "Victory at High Tide: The Inchon-Seoul Campaign," by Heintz, 330
- Vienna, siege of. *See* Barker, T. M.
- "Vietnam, Government and Revolution in," by Duncanson, 1343
- Vigizzi, Brunello, "L'Italia di fronte alla prima guerra mondiale," I, 218
- "Vikings, A History of the," by Jones, 1263
- Viles, Perry (R), 184
- Vinson, J. C. (R), 1747
- Virginia: Pulley, "Old Virginia Restored: An Interpretation of the Progressive Impulse, 1870-1930," 1736; Reese (ed.), "Journals of the Council of the State of Virginia," IV, 277; Wilkinson, "Harry Byrd and the Changing Face of Virginia Politics, 1945-1966," 1736. *See also* Samford, C. C.
- Vivarelli, Roberto, "Il dopoguerra in Italia e l'avvento del fascismo (1918-1922)," I, 219

- "Vives, Luis, Vigencia actual de," by Sanz, 635
 "Vizantii, Istoria," ed. by Skazkin *et al.*, 1599
 Voegeli, V. J., "Free But Not Equal," 738
 Vogland, Carolyn (deceased), 1180
 von Klemperer, Klemens (R), 651; (C), 427
 Von Laue, T. H. (R), 234
 von Lutichau, Charles (R), 676
 Vovchik, A. F., "Politika Tsarizma po Ra-bochemu Voprosu v Predrevoliutsionnyi Period (1895-1904)," 1667
 Vrooman family. See Paulson, R. E.
 Vryonis, Speros, Jr. (R), 557
 "Vtorogo Internatsionala, Istoriia," II, ed. by Zubok *et al.*, 109
 Vucinich, W. S. See Curtiss, J. S.
- Wacker, P. O., "The Musconetcong Valley of New Jersey," 1699
 Wade, Mason (R), 336
 "Wages in Practice and Theory: McCormick and International Harvester, 1860-1960," by Ozanne, 736
 Wagner, Anthony, "Heralds of England," 590
 "Wagner, Senator Robert F., and the Rise of Urban Liberalism," by Huthmacher, 1744
 Waite, P. B. (R), 1392
 Wala. See Cabaniss, Allen
 Walcott, Robert (R), 600
 Walden, Daniel (ed.), "American Reform," 284
 "Wales, North, A Calendar of Letters Relating to, 1533-circa 1700; From the Llanfair-Brynodol, Gloddach, Crosse of Shaw Hill and Rhul Collections in the National Library of Wales," ed. by Howells, 978
 Walker, Mack (R), 1018
 Walker, P. F. (R), 1375
 Wall, B. H. (R), 1741
 Wallace, D. H., "John Rogers, the People's Sculptor," 308
 Wallace, J. M., "Destiny His Choice," 165
 Wallace, Michael, *Changing Concepts of Party in the United States: New York, 1815-1828*, 453-91
 Wallach, Luitpold (R), 132
 Waller, J. L., "Colossal Hamilton of Texas," 1729
 Walton, R. C., "Zwingli's Theocracy," 210
Wanderer. See Wells, T. H.
 Wandycz, P. S. (R), 1642
 Wang, Y. C. (R), 1686
 Ward, J. W. (R), 1722
 Ward, P. L., report of the executive secretary for 1968, 1459-60; (R), 534
 Ward, R. E. See Burks, A. W.
 Warner, C. K. (R), 576
 Warner, Oliver, "The Life and Letters of Vice-Admiral Lord Collingwood," 1289
 Warner, S. B., Jr., *If All the World Were Philadelphia: A Scaffolding for Urban History, 1774-1930*, 26-43; "The Private City," 1082; (R), 294
 Warren, J. Q. A. See Gates, P. W.
 Warren, Sidney, "The Battle for the Presidency," 1084
 "Warren, The Doctors, of Boston: First Family of Surgery," by Truax, 1709
 "Warren, Earl: A Political Biography," by Katcher, 766
 "Warren Court: Constitutional Decision as an Instrument of Reform," by Cox, 773
 Warren-Gerry correspondence. See Gardiner, C. H.
 Warrington, John. See Daniel-Rops, H.
 "Wars of America," by Leckie, 699
 Washburn, W. E. (R), 698
 "Washington, George, in the American Revolution (1775-1783)," by Flexner, 276
 Watch Tower Bible and Tract Society. See Greschat, H.-J.
 Waterfield, Gordon, "Layard of Nineveh," 615
 Waters, D. W., "The Rutters of the Sea," 148
 Waters, J. J., Jr., "The Otis Family in Provincial and Revolutionary Massachusetts," 1703
 "Wątki Historyczne w Podaniach o Początkach Polski," by Ślaski, 1038
 Watson, Alan, "The Law of Persons in the Later Roman Republic," 957
 Watt, D. C., and Bourne, K. (eds.), "Studies in International History," 546
 Wayne State University. See Hanawalt, L. L.
 "Wayward Puritans: A Study in the Sociology of Deviance," by Erikson, 1700
 Weald. See Kenyon, G. H.
 Weaver, R. M., "The Southern Tradition at Bay," ed. by Core and Bradford, 1735
 Webb, R. A. (R), 1754
 Webb, R. K., report of the managing editor for 1968, 1460-62; (R), 173
 "Webb, Beatrice: A Life, 1858-1943," by Muggeridge and Adam, 1631
 Weber, Wolfhard, "Erdölhandel und Erdölverarbeitung an der Unterweiser, 1860-1895," 1648
 Weddle, R. S., "San Juan Bautista," 1122
 Wedovoy, Enrique, "La evolución económica rioplatense a fines del siglo XVIII y principios del siglo XIX a la luz de la historia del seguro," 1759
 Weeks, A. L., "The First Bolshevik," 673
 "Weimarer Republik, Koalition und Opposition in der, 1924-1928," by Stürmer, 646
 Weinberg, G. L. (R), 1027
 Weiner, D. B., "Raspail," 1013
 Weiner, Myron (R), 1339; see also Brass, P. R.
 Weinstein, Allen (R), 1725
 Weinstein, Donald (R), 655
 Weisbord, R. G., "African Zion," 1057
 Weiss, H. F., "Political Protest in the Congo," 247
 Weiss, N. J., "Charles Francis Murphy, 1858-1924," 1384
 "Weizmann, Chaim, The Letters and Papers of," ser. A, I, ed. by Stein, 1675

- Weller, J. A., "The East Indian Indenture in Trinidad," 1761
- Welles, C. B. (R), 116
- Wellington, J. H., "South West Africa and Its Human Issues," 1333
- Wells, S. F., Jr. (R), 172
- Wells, T. H., "The Slave Ship *Wanderer*," 735
- Weltsch, R. E., "Archbishop John of Jenstein (1348-1400)," 1272
- Wendel, Thomas (R), 1361
- Werner, K. F., "Das NS-Geschichtsbild und die deutsche Geschichtswissenschaft," 206
- Wesson, R. G., "The Imperial Order," 102
- "West Africa, Politics in," by Lewis, 684
- "West Africa under Colonial Rule," by Crowder, 1679
- "Westcountrymen in Prince Edward's Isle: A Fragment of the Great Migration," by Greenhill and Giffard, 170
- "Western Enterprise in Late Ch'ing China: A Selective Survey of Jardine, Matheson and Company's Operations, 1842-1895," by Le Feavour, 1685
- Western Pacific High Commission. *See* Scarr, Deryck
- Weybright, Victor, "The Making of a Publisher," 329
- "Weygand, Maxime, and Civil-Military Relations in Modern France," by Bankwitz, 189
- Wheeler, K. W. (ed.), "For the Union," 1373
- "Whig Party and the French Revolution," by O'Gorman, 986
- "Whigs in Opposition, 1815-1830," by Mitchell, 171
- "While Six Million Died: A Chronicle of American Apathy," by Morse, 328
- White, D. A. (R), 1598
- White, G. E., "The Eastern Establishment and the Western Experience," 1100
- White, H. V. (ed.), "The Uses of History," 939; (R), 1243
- "White Australia Policy, The Administration of the," by Palfreeman, 265
- "White over Black: American Attitudes toward the Negro, 1550-1812," by Jordan, 268
- Whiteside, A. G. (R), 1654
- Whitlock, Brand. *See* Tager, Jack
- Wiebe, Robert (R), 318
- Wiedner, D. L. (R), 1055
- Wiegand, Günther, "Zum deutschen Russlandinteresse im 19. Jahrhundert," 152
- Wieser, Klemens (ed.), "Acht Jahrhunderte Deutscher Orden in Einzeldarstellungen," 1645
- Wightman, David (R), 1689
- Wilburn, J. A. (C), 423
- Wildman, A. K., "The Making of a Workers' Revolution," 1666
- Wilkes, J. W. (R), 605
- "Wilkes Expedition: The First United States Exploring Expedition (1838-1842)," by Tyler, 1727
- Wilkins, J. F. *See* McDermott, J. F.
- Wilkinson, B. (R), 1261
- Wilkinson, J. H., III, "Harry Byrd and the Changing Face of Virginia Politics, 1945-1966," 1736
- Will, Édouard, "Histoire politique du monde hellénistique (323-30 av. J.-C.)," II, 956
- Willcox, W. B. (R), 1356
- Willetts, R. F. (ed. and tr.), "The Law Code of Gortyn," 120
- "William III and Louis XIV: Essays 1680-1720 by and for Mark A. Thomson," ed. by Hatton and Bromley, 971
- Williams, Glendwr, "The Expansion of Europe in the Eighteenth Century," 152
- Williams, I. J. (deceased), 1483
- Williams, L. P., "Michael Faraday, A Biography," 992
- Williams, Neville, "Elizabeth the First, Queen of England," 596
- Williams, R. L., "Henri Rochefort," 1641
- Williams, T. H. (R), 739
- Williams, W. O. (R), 978
- Willkie, W. L. *See* Moscow, Warren
- Wilson, C. H., and Rich, E. E. (eds.), "The Cambridge Economic History of Europe," IV, 145
- Wilson, H. E., and Başgöz, İlhan, "Educational Problems in Turkey, 1920-1940," 1054
- Wilson, Woodrow: Bragdon, "Woodrow Wilson: The Academic Years," 754; Levin, "Woodrow Wilson and World Politics: America's Response to War and Revolution," 755; Link *et al.* (eds.), "The Papers of Woodrow Wilson," IV, 753
- "Wilson, James, The Works of," ed. by McCloskey, 1710
- Winant, J. G. *See* Bellush, Bernard
- Windell, G. G. (R), 643
- Winius, G. D. (R), 263
- Winkler, H. R. (R), 621
- Winks, R. W. (R), 777, 1751
- Winslow, O. E., "John Eliot," 1351
- Winther, O. O. (R), 293, 744
- "Wirth, Die Politik der Kabinette, 1921/22," by Laubach, 1316
- "Wisconsin, The Decline of the Progressive Movement in, 1890-1920," by Margulies, 1384
- Wishy, Bernard, "The Child and the Republic," 724
- Wiśniewski, Ernest. *See* Rawski, Tadeusz
- "Wissenschaft in kommunistischen Ländern," ed. by Geyer, 1609
- Wister, Owen. *See* White, G. E.
- Wittke, Carl (R), 1367
- Wohl, A. S. (R), 177
- "Wojna Wyzwolenia Narodu Polskiego w Latach 1939-1945," I and II, by Rawski *et al.*, ed. by Wiśniewski, 1327
- Wolf, Herbert. *See* Butte, Heinrich
- Wolf, J. B., "Louis XIV," 183; (R), 947
- Wolfe, Martin (R), 938
- Wolff, Philippe (under the direction), "Histoire du Languedoc," 624
- Wolpert, Stanley (R), 694

- Wood, Bryce, and Diégues Júnior, Manuel (eds.), "Social Science in Latin America," 338; (R), 1120
- Wood, C. T. (R), 145
- Wood, Donald, "Trinidad in Transition," 1395
- Wood, G. S. (R), 1078
- Wood, S. B., "Constitutional Politics in the Progressive Era," 320
- Woodcock, George, and Avakumovic, Ivan, "The Doukhobors," 1753
- Woodfill, W. L. (R), 1624
- Woodhouse, C. M., "A Short History of Modern Greece," 1326
- Woodman, H. D., "King Cotton & His Retainers," 280
- Woodward, C. V. (ed.), "The Comparative Approach to American History," 1071
- Woodward, Llewellyn, "Great Britain and the War of 1914-1918," 179; (R), 620
- Woody, K. M. (R), 1601
- Woolf, S. J. See Marongiu, Antonio
- Woolman, D. S., "Rebels in the Rif," 1678
- Worcester, D. E., lists of articles, 414-19, 842-45, 1175-77, 1453-56
- World War I: Farrar-Hockley, "Death of an Army," 1002; Hudson, "Hostile Skies," 757; Pedroncini, "Les mutineries de 1917," 189; Selig, "Paul Nikolaus Cossmann und die Süddeutschen Monatshefte von 1914-1918," 204; Vigezzi, "L'Italia di fronte alla prima guerra mondiale," I, 218; Woodward, "Great Britain and the War of 1914-1918," 179
- World War II: Beaufre, "1940," tr. by Flower, 633; Bychkov, "Partizanskoe Dvizhenie v Gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi Voiny, 1941-1945 (Kratkii Ocherk)," 677; Chadwin, "The Hawks of World War II," 1748; Foot, "SOE in France," 1005; Kimche, "The Unfought Battle," 588; Lifton, "Death in Life," 1063; MacArthur, General, Reports of, I and II, 1116; Macmillan, "The Blast of War, 1939-1945," 622; McSherry, "Stalin, Hitler, and Europe," I, 587; Mayo, "The Ordnance Department," 767; Nekritsch, "L'armée rouge assassinée," tr. by Bennigsen, 1618; Petrov, "June 22, 1941," 1618; Plehwe, "Schicksalsstunden in Rom," 1619; Rawski et al., "Wojna Wyzwolenicza Narodu Polskiego w Latach 1939-1945," I and II, ed. by Wiśniewski, 1327; Shepperd, "The Italian Campaign, 1943-45," 1587; Ziemke, "Stalingrad to Berlin," 768
- Wray, F. J. (R), 1307
- Wright, A. F. (R), 686
- Wright, Conrad (R), 1077
- Wright, H. M. See Chesneaux, Jean
- Wright, J. L., Jr., "William Augustus Bowles," 707
- Wright, M. C. (R), 689
- "Writers and Partisans: A History of Literary Radicalism in America," by Gilbert, 749
- Wuorinen, J. H. (deceased), 1766
- "Wyatt, George, Esquire, of Boxley Abbey in the County of Kent, Son and Heir of Sir Thomas Wyatt the Younger, The Papers of," ed. by Loades, 1622
- Wyllie, J. C. (deceased), 1180
- "Wyoming: A Political History, 1868-1896," by Gould, 1098
- Wythe, George (R), 1396
- Xydis, S. G., "Cyprus," 667; (C), 1485
- Yamauchi, E. M. (R), 1589
- Yaney, G. L. (R), 671
- Yaremko, Michael, "Galicia-Halychyna (A Part of Ukraine)," 221
- "Year Book XII," 1022
- "Years of Opportunity: The League of Nations, 1920-1926," by Dexter, 112
- "Years of the Golden Cockerel: The Last Romanov Tsars, 1814-1917," by Harcave, 1663
- "Years of Transition: *The Dial*, 1912-1920," by Joost, 319
- "Yesterday's Tomorrows: A Historical Survey of Future Societies," by Armytage, 943
- Ylikangas, Heikki, "Suomalaisen Sven Leijonmarckin osuus vuoden 1734 lain naimiskaaren laadinnassa," 1017
- Yorkshire. See Smith, R. W.
- Young, A. F. (R), 1719
- Young, C. R., "Hubert Walter, Lord of Canterbury and Lord of England," 1604
- Young, K. T., "Negotiating with the Chinese Communists," 553
- Young, Mary (R), 311, 1074
- Young, Peter (ed.), "The Civil War," 598
- Yü, Ying-shih, "Trade and Expansion in Han China," 248
- "Yukon Territory, 1898-1909, The Politics of the," by Morrison, 1754
- Zaninovich, M. G. (R), 1662
- "Zeitgenössische Frankreich in der Politik Humboldts," by Muhlack, 201
- Ziebur, Gilbert, "Léon Blum et le Parti socialiste, 1872-1934," tr. by Duplex, 632
- Ziemke, E. F., "Stalingard to Berlin," 768
- Zimmerman, L. M. (R), 106
- Zolberg, A. R. (R), 684
- Zubok, L. I., et al. (eds.), "Istoriia Vtorogo Internationala," II, 109
- "Zum deutschen Russlandinteresse im 19. Jahrhundert: E. M. Arndt und Varnhagen von Ense," by Wiegand, 152
- "Zur Geschichte der Geschichtsschreibung," by Meinecke, ed. by Kessel, 1309
- "Zwingli's Theocracy," by Walton, 210

